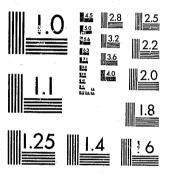
National Criminal Justice Reference Service

This microfiche was produced from documents received for inclusion in the NCJRS data base. Since NCJRS cannot exercise control over the physical condition of the documents submitted, the individual frame quality will vary. The resolution chart on this frame may be used to evaluate the document quality.



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

Microfilming procedures used to create this fiche comply with the standards set forth in 41CFR 101-11.504.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the author(s) and do not represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

National Institute of Justice United States Department of Justice Washington, D. C. 20531

Date Filmed

4/6/81

OMB APPROVAL NO. 43-R0525 EXPIRATION DATE 6-30-74 DISCRETIONARY GRANT U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION PROGRESS REPORT LEAA GRANT NO. Division of Criminal Justice DATE OF REPORT REPORT NO. 73DF-08-0029(I) Colorado State Planning Agency 12-15-77 FINAL IMPLEMENTING SUBGRANTEE City and County of Denver REGULAR QUARTERLY SPECIAL REQUEST Denver County, Court XX FINAL REPORT SHORT TITLE OF PROJECT Denver County Court Management Information System (DCCMIS) \$231,110 TYPED NAME & TITLE OF PROJECT DIRECTOR George A. Manerbino Presiding Judge NCJRS Refer to following eleven pages for narrative report. JUN 27 1980 APPENDIX: Data Services Project Procedures (13 Pages) ACQUISITIONS Data Services Research Phase Report (256 Pages) Implementation Contract (10 Pages) Consultants Evaluation Report (10 Pages) Samples of Forms & Printouts (Criminal Division) NCJRS FEB 2 3 1978 ACQUISITIONS *Omitted on some copies of report; available upon request RECEIVED BY GRANTEE STATE PLANNING AGENCY (Official) LEAA FORM 4007/11HEV. 1-73)

HEPLACES LEAA-OLEP-15V, WHICH IS ONSOLETE

DOJ -- 1973-

ORGANIZATION

and party and it.

Denver has the largest County Court System in the state, consisting of 15 judges and 135 clerical and/or administrative personnel. The court is unique in that it is charged with the adjudication of both city ordinance cases and Colorado State Statute cases at the misdemeanor level, and with the determination of "Probable Cause" on state felony cases. In addition to this array of behavioral cases the court has a Civil Division that adjudicates contractural disputes of \$1000.00 or less.

The Court is structured under five administrative divisions as follows:

- 1. Traffic Division with jurisdiction over all city ordinance motor vehicle cases.
- 2. General Sessions Division with jurisdiction over all city ordinance cases other than motor vehicle violations.
- 3. Criminal Division with jurisdiction over state statute violation; for trial in misdemeanor cases and for preliminary hearings on felony cases.
- 4. Probation Department which supervises misdemeanants from all of the above divisions of the court.
- .5. Civil Division with jurisdiction up to \$1000.00 contractural matters, evictions, and name change cases.

HISTORY

In 1969 and 1970 the Traffic Division of the court was computerized both as to parking violations and driving violations. The driving records made available to the court thru the computerization together with the capability to track and apprehend errant defendants has been an invaluable tool. It

naturally follows that the court administrator and the presiding judge began to think of applying this technological tool to all the other divisions of the court. To iniate the effort, a series of conferences were held with the Presiding Judge, his administrative staff, representatives of the Data Services Department and the Denver Anti-Crime Council to define a program and to prepare an application for federal assistance to support it. It was agreed that the implementation should be preceded by a detailed requirements analysis that would place primary emphasis on the work processes and paper flow of the court.

The grant application preparation was used as a communication and coordination vehicle to assure that (a) all involved personnel would share the same background of information, (b) all view points could be developed and reconciled and (c) optimum interest and participation by the people that would use the system could be obtained. This pre-grant conference technique was carried over into the execution of the program forming, and informal users or policy committee to resolve the myriads of unanticipated issues that evolved from the implementation efforts. The same group would also serve as the means for providing court approval of the products of the implementation as formats, terminal placements, response times, work routines etc.

PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

In June 1974 a LEAA Grant was awarded the City and County of Denver thru the Colorado Division of Criminal Justice in the amount of \$231,110 which, with city matching funds, initiated the project entitled "Denver County Court Management Information System" (DCCMIS).

The Denver County Court was fortunate in two respects during the developmental phase of the project, some experience with automated data systems had been gained during the development, implementation and operation of a computer based-system in the Traffic Division. Secondly the City of Denver has, for several years, had a centralized Data Services Division (DSD) which has considerable experience and technical skill in the development and operation of computer based programs.

However, before implementation the court administrators were aware of the need for an outside professional management consultant who would serve as advisor in developing the requirements, analysis of the project implementation, provide technical assistance to the analysts and programmers and as monitor/evaluator during the grant period. Invitations to competively bid on these services were sent to leading management consultant firms with evident skills for the contribution desired. The bid process, including advertising, specifications and awarding was handled thru the City's Purchasing Department in accordance with city charter and ordinance mandates and LEAA guidelines. This procurment service was performed without the use of grant funds. Among the bidders were Mauchly Wood Systems Corporation, Applied Management Corporation, Arthur Young and Company, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company, and Touche Ross and Company. A panel composed of Court, Data Services and Purchasing Department personnel was formed to interview the three lowest bidders and select the one which the panel felt best qualified. The consulting services award was made to Touche Ross and Company in the amount of \$26,000

Development of the project was to be in two phases: the first an analysis of court processing procedures, setting of design objectives and the conceptual design which would lead to the achievement of those objectives.

The second phase was to produce the computer programs, design the forms, orient the affected employees, select and install the necessary hardware for the maximum number of objectives within the budgetary constraints. The Criminal Division of the court was given first priority on the second phase activities.

The major thrust of the project was to make data processing an administrative and management working tool to expedite the high volume case processing obligations of the courts as had its predecessor, the Traffic System. Therefore, the new system was to be an operating system from which retention of records, management reports, statistical studies, etc. might be developed.

To this extent, all manual practices of the court were analyzed, adopted, modified or rejected in the design of the automated system to replace them. Blended with this objective was the desire to provide OBTS (Offender Based Tracking System) capabilities to the court and to provide an automated interface with the Denver District Court, particularly for criminal events of which approximately 80% are bound over to that court. Further objectives were to provide timely information to the District Attorney, the County Jail and to the First Advisement Hearing where pre-trial release is first considered.

The Denver Data Services Division, working with court personnel and with representatives from the management firm of Touche Ross and Company started the project research in August, 1974. The DSD had well established project procedures, which are outlined in appendix pages 1 thru 13.

The first phase was accomplished through strong participation of court administrative personnel with participation, as necessary, by various judges of the court.

Each data requirement was challenged and confirmed through interaction with the personnel expected to use the system. On January 31, 1975 the research phase report defining the proposed implementation plan was presented to the pesiding judge and his staff. This report in its entirety is reproduced as the 256 pages, following page 13 in the appendix. This report describes the original objectives, methods, and procedures, and was accepted as the product goal of the project.

After review of the research phase report and the estimated cost figures contained therein, it became obvious that the magnitude and complexity of the court requirements could not be accomplished within the budget contraints of the grant. After some reflection and delay it was decided to comprise some facits of the conceptual design and to defer others until a basic, functional computer system became operational while retaining the reports' recommendations as a final programatic goal for the court.

From the beginning it was agreed that the research phase would be completed in a way that would allow for some entity other than DSD to compete for the implementation phase. In the months following the research phase the Colorado Judicial Department approached the court with regard to their implementing, and subsequently operating the system as a portion of the overall state system. They had installed computer systems in some of the District Courts; which are under their jurisdiction. They were anxious to gain experience at the County Court level since County Courts, other that the Denver County Court, are likewise under their administrative jurisdiction. It was anticipated that the Denver System would serve as a model for future county court systems thereby reducing duplication of effort and the combined costs.

In the initial drafting of the grant request, this alternative had been explored in detail with the Judicial Department. The timing, however, was wrong in relation to their own obligation and the idea had to be rejected. With the constructive detail of the research and requirements analysis effort and the maturization of their own program directed primarily to the automation of the District Court processes, the prospect for consolidation appeared much more attractive to both parties.

The concept of a computer system operated by the State Judicial Department and dedicated exclusively to court oriented programs was appealing to the Denver County Court management. The prospect was that Denver would realize more of the conceived programs for the remaining grant funds through the cooperative implementation of that system than would be possible thru continuation with the Denver DSD. The major deterrent to changing was the likely prolongation of the project. It was decided that time should not compromise the achievement of a statewide court data system that could provide even greater benefits to all of the ocurts involved through improved acess to multi-jurisdictional records.

In addition to the expectation that the Denver County Court could come closer to achieving its goals through sharing its grant resources with the State Judicial System, long term benefits were envisioned for both programs through reducing court to court data interface relationships, the reduction of apportioned operating costs of a judicially dedicated system, and the consolidation of information for interchange with the other criminal justice resources within the state, particularly with Central Data Repository.

In July of 1975 a contract was signed with the state setting out in broad terms the services that were to be performed. (copy in appendix) This contract was, at its expiration, extended for another year as the work described therein had not been completed although the Judicial Department remained faithful to its ultimate completion committment.

OBJECTIVES:

In a broad sense the project objectives were to transform many of the ministerial functions of a multi-divisional court from a paper oriented system to the obviously more sophisticated, more versitile and faster electronic technology. And if such transformation was not possible in all areas of activity in the short-run, then to lay a foundation on which such technological efficiencies could be built in the future.

Many detailed objectives are outlined in the "Research Phase Report" in the appendix, but by way of example of how this computer tool can work let us look at the multitude of notices and other print-out or viewable data that is possible with the one-time entry of a defendants name and original case information.

- 1. There is printed a case jacket label. This is not considered a gain because the items formerly typed on the case jacket must be "typed" into the computer.
- 2. The name, charges and court time are printed on a "call sheet" (daily chronological case load listing for each courtroom). This is automatic, without any action by clerks the coumputer reads date, time and courtroom and makes the entry on the appropriate "call sheet".
- 3. Alphabetical roster for bulletin boards and information desk. This also is automatic from data that is already in the computer.

- 4. List of prisoners to be brought from jail. A defendants name is deleted from this list as a result of a bond having been made.
- 5. Subpoenas to witnesses. When a trial date is entered into the computer a subpoena is printed for each witness entered. For a continuance of a case only the new date need be entered, all other data are already in the computer.
- 6. Notice to arresting officer (s).
- 7. Notice to District Attorney.
- 8. Bond forfeiture or bond termination report. Entry of a disposition on the case activates this notice to bondsmen. This decreases the number of inquires on the status of a case.
- 9. Notice of referral to Probation Department. The defendants name becomes the basic file on which various probationary entries, reports, and action are taken.
- 10. Case concluded notice to Police Department and District Attorney.
- 11. Tracking file memory bank. This serves to alert the court if another case is filed against the same defendant especially if he/she is, or has been, on probation.
- 12. Inter-Court Transfer Report and Notice. When a felony case is bound over to District Court pertinent data can be extracted from our file to facilitate such transfer.

Illustrated above are a dozen events which would require a clerk to retype a defendants name during the life on one case. All of this retyping of a name can be eliminated thru computerization. In addition to the name there are many other data elements, such as dates, times, case number and charges which once entered are available thru computer programs for a multitude of needs.

Typical of most complex data systems replacing mature manual systems whose derivations had long been lost in antiquity, the road to implementation was far from smooth. To counter the usual separation of the data systems analysts from the operating personnel that occurs as the work products evolve, frequent reviews were held of the progress and its impact upon the court process.

While the initial reaction appeared to be one of resentment, such sessions soon became highly productive for both the analysts and the court clerical personnel through providing a forum to overview the progress from both points of view. Through this process much of the early unfamiliarity with each others fields of interest were resolved. It also provided the base for the subsequent development of the training programs assuring that they were conducted within the frame of reference of the users.

Two major issues evolved in the implementation of the system. One, a complex issue, was the interminable delays in the assignment of manpower and the uncoordinated interrelationships of the Denver project with the continued implementation of the State's system. Every effort was made to cause the state to develop a master implementation plan of which the Denver requirement would be a part. These efforts were finally successful in January, 1977 and a rational project development plan was established and has productively guided the completion of the work since that time.

The second problem was one of rapidly deteriorating terminal response time as additional courts and terminals were added to the system. The Judicial Department "bit the bullet" through the incorporation of the IBM CICS software package in the fall of 1976. While the problem is expected to reappear at some later date as saturation is approached, satisfactory response is currently available.

As the automated system was to replace existing manual procedures, the impact upon the operation of the court of the numerous delays and failed promises was most drastic, not only in shattered expectations but in the support of overtime payments to court clerical personnel to attempt to use the new

facility yet retain manual redundancy with all of the records and court processes. It is apparent that much remains to be done in future projects to develop schedule performance accountability and responsibility of implementation personnel who rarely have to take the heat for faulty administrative performance of a high volume local court and may view their efforts with academic excellance without sufficient regard to time of accomplishment.

On the other hand, such projects should be undertaken by the courts with full understanding that the quoted times for performance should be multiplied by a factor greater than 2 and extra costs of retaining the old until full acceptability of the new should be anticipated.

Results and Evaluation

Of the five modules described in the requirements analysis, only one, the Criminal Division, has been implemented and reduced to operational status. County Court personnel are quite satisfied with its performance and are now at the level where they would be most reluctant to return to their pre-implementation status. The training has been effective although documentation beyond an operator's manual does not exist.

The second module, the Civil Division is in the early stages of introduction to the County Civil Court. High expectations are held for it. The General Sessions Court and the Probation modules have fallen substantially behind schedule in their completion. One reason may be the lack of familiarity with these functions by the State level personnel as they are more unique to Denver than any of the other County Court processes.

The accounting module has been a problem area since the inception of the program in that it has lacked sufficient design specificity to permit adequate systems design and programming. No work has been seriously initiated on this module by either the County Court in describing its needs or of the Judicial Department.

The program was undertaken by the State Judicial Department in conjunction with their general program of implementing the State Judicial System, and therefore shares the management problems of a much larger systems implementation.

Included in the Appendix is a Final Evaluation Report prepared by Touche Ross and company. The issues raised in this report are currently under discussion and resolution between the Denver County Court and the Colorado Judicial Department. To date, the degree of cooperation between the parties has been excellent and work progresses toward the projects objectives in the absence of the supporting grant. County Court has gained much in managerial experience and sophistication through the grant and the State Judicial System has moved substantially along the path of implementing the lower level courts throughout the state with data resources developed in response to Denver's needs. As a matter of pure hindsight, it is regrettable that the knowledge gained through the grant could not have been available at the beginning.

DENVER DATA SERVICES DIVISION PROJECT PROCEDURES

II. FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

- A. Resource Expansion
 - 1. Resource Determinations
 - a. Assign additional personnel if needed.
 - b. Orientation of new personnel.
 - Detail schedule.
 - d. Describe hardware requirements if any.
 - e. Describe software requirements if any.
 - f. Funding.
- B. Element Requirements
 - 1. Determine Environment
 - a. Describe physical user area and physical constraints.
 - 2. Determine Input
 - a. Describe input media/characteristics.
 - (1) Quantitative
 - (2) Qualitative
 - 3. Determine Output
 - a. Describe output media/characteristics.
 - (1) Quantitative
 - (2) Qualitative
 - 4. Determine Process
 - a. Identify individual tasks.
 - b. Identify system inter-relationship

- 5. Determine Sequence of Events
 - a. Describe sequence of events.
 - (1) Initiation
 - (2) Termination (Triggers alarms, etc.)
- 6. Determine Human

NOTE: For each element above, use the dimensions theory of RATE-STATE-PHYSICAL-CONTROL

- C. Conceptualization
 - 1. Conceptual Design
 - a. Project team concept conference.
 - b. Conceptual general flow chart.
 - c. Narrative of flow chart.
- D. Proposal
 - 1. Prepare proposal report.
 - a. Update time estimates.
 - b. Update cost estimates.
 - c. Proposal graphics.
 - d. Documentation of proposal.

III. Design

- A. Resource Expansion (All Personnel)
 - 1. Resource Determination
 - a. Orientation for all new personnel.
 - b. Education for all personnel.
 - c. Detail schedule.
- B. Long Range Design
 - Planning (Team Leader)
 - a. Research for other similar implemented or planned similar systems.
 - b. Researching new and better equipment.
 - c. Researching State of the Art.
 - d. Plan for city-wide integration.
 - e. Design without restraints (Ideal System).
 - f. Feasible ideal system.
- C. Systems Analysis
 - 1. System Flow and Description
 - a. Detail input/output flowchart by frequency. (Data)
 - b. Narrative of flowchart.
 - 2. Common Data Base
 - a. Create data dictionary and characteristics for system.
 - (1) Identify ranges.
 - (2) Identify major files.
 - b. Document all results.
 - 3. Subsystem Definition
 - a. Identify and group related functions.
 - b. Give group (Procedure) name(s).
 - (1) Identify frequency differences.

- D. Individual Subsystem (Team Leaders and Assigned Analyst and Programmers)
 - 1. Detail Flow
 - a. Obtain procedure set number.
 - b. Itemized flow of subsystem at detail process level.
 - c. Itemized narrative of flow in outline form.
 - (1) File(s) identification and name.
 - (a) Media
 - (b) Access Methods
 - (c) Keys (Data Element)
 - (d) Characteristics
 - (e) Retention Cycles
 - (2) Programs
 - (a) Name
 - (b) Function and Objectives
 - (c) Interaction to Other Programs or Files
 - (d) Audit Trails
 - (e) Restarts
 - (f) Backup Methods
 - (3) Utilities
 - (4) Identify outputs and reports.
- 2. Layouts Content and Formats
 - a. Manual user files and forms.
 - b. Manual DPD files.
 - c. Reports and forms design.
 - d. Files (in, out, and work)
 - e. All records (Disk Tape Card)

- f. Tables
- g. Formulas
- h. Data Edit Requirements
- 3. Procedures
 - a. Supply copy of individual subsystem flowchart.
 - b. Supply copy of individual subsystem narrative.
 - c. Supply inputs, outputs and throughputs.
 - d. Supply technical data.
 - e. Orientation of procedure personnel.
- E. Program Specifications
 - 1. Systems:
 - a. Obtain program number.
 - b. Computations and formulas.
 - c. Copy of report(s) formats.
 - d. Copy of subsystem flowchart.
 - e. Brief narrative of purpose and features of what program does.
 - f. Relationship to other programs.
 - g. File retention cycle.
 - 2. Technical:
 - .a. Identify inputs and outputs.
 - b. Copies of file layouts and tables.
 - c. Technical detail narrative of what program does.
 - d. Program term directory.
 - e. Recommended language and reasons.
 - f. Program type: Extract Audit File Update Report Writer Rolling Totals File Copy With Reformatting Macros Subroutines

- g. Complexity code.
- h. Recommended unit test methods.
- i. 'SYS' number determinations.
- j. Internal lables to be used.
- k. Confirm facilities needed (software, hardware, subroutines, etc.).
- 1. Aborts
- m. Estimated programming time.
- F. System Review and Schedule
 - 1. Validation
 - a. Compare subsystem results to scope and goals.
 - 2. Test Plan
 - a. Prepare schedule of events of criteria and source.
 - (1) Identify test.
 - (2) Test time requirements.
 - (3) Results analysis, review and acceptance by DPD and user.

NOTE: This includes conversion subsystem.

- 3. Implementation Plan
 - a. Identify physical and human resources.
 - Establish schedule of events for installation and production environment.
- G. Proposal
 - 1. Proposal and Report
 - a. Establish schedule by phase to project completion.
 - b. Establish estimated implementation date.
 - c. Proposal graphics.
 - d. Prepare <u>DEVELOPMENT</u> cost estimtes by phase for each program/subsystem.
 - e. Prepare PRODUCTION cost estimates by phase for each program/subsystem
 - f. Authority to proceed with development.

IV. Programming

A. Program

- 1. Orientation
 - a. Review facts.
 - b. Clarification meetings.
- 2. Logic
 - a. Develop program flow.
 - (1) Flowchart
 - (2) Decision Trees
 - (3) Decision Tables
 - (4) Notes
 - b. Thinking
 - c. Meetings

3. Coding

- a. Write pseudo language code.
- b. Keypunch.
- c. Desk check.
- d. Create and desk check autoflow.
- e. Compile until a clean compile.
- 4. Test Data
 - a. Create and test program to create test data.
 - b. Validate.
- 5. Unit Test
 - a. Desk check and retest until correct.
 - b. Analyst checks out end results.

6. Document

- a. Program manual.
- b. Autoflow.
- c. Deck (resequence if needed).
- d. JCL
- e. Catalogue to relocatable library.

V. Procedure

- A. Subsystem
 - -1. Orientation
 - 2. Analysis
 - 3. Writing
 - 4. Revision
 - 5. Assembly
 - a. Assembly of run books.
 - b. Quality control effort in JCL's and procedure set.
 - c. Schedule cards.
 - d. Release notices.

VI. Test

A. Subsystem

- 1. Update Plan
 - a. Define test data.
 - b. Schedule data preparation and files.
 - c. Schedule test resources.
 - (1) Machine
 - (2) Personnel, DPD, Agency
 - (3) Supplies
 - (4) Procedures
 - (5) Debugging Time
- 2. Test data
 - a. Preparation
 - b. Files preparation
- 3. Test Coordination
 - a. Perform Test
 - b. Corrective Action (Debugging)
 - c. Review Test Results
 - d. Test Approval
 - (1) DPD
 - (2) Agency

VII. Implement

A. Subsystem

- 1. Update Plan
 - a. Identify and finalize physical and human resources.
 - Establish and finalize schedule of events for installation and production environment.

2. Coordinate

- a. Resources
 - (1) Human DPD and Agency
 - (2) Hardware DPD and Agency
 - (3) Software DPD and Agency
 - (4) Supplies DPD and Agency
 - (5) Vendors
- b. Scheduling
 - (1) Human
 - (2) Hardware
 - (3) Vendors

3. Training

- a. DPD
 - (1) Vendor
 - (2) Application
- b. Agency
 - (1) Vendor
 - (2) Application

4. Equipment Installation

- a. Coordination
 - (1) Vendor
 - (2) Contractor
 - (3) Agency
- b. Equipment Test (Check Out)

IX. Evaluate

- A. Control Measurement Analysis
 - 1. Performance Comparison
 - a. Compare production system with requested system.
 - 2. Prepare Reports
 - a. System design vs production.
 - b. Schedules review.
 - c. Cost comparions analysis.
 - d. Benefit comparison analysis.
 - e. User management support.

DENVER COUNTY COURT

COURT MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM PROJECT

RESEARCH PHASE REPORT

JANUARY 31, 1975

Prepared By:
Gary Johnson
Roger Voight
Nathan Coursey

· Assistance and Consultation By: Touche Ross & Co.



CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE

DATA SERVICES DIVISION 627 SOUTH BROADWAY DENVER, COLORADO 80209

January 31, 1975 101.620.005

Honorable George A. Manerbino Presiding Judge Denver County Court City and County Building Denver, Colorado 80202

Dear Judge Manerbino:

The following report represents the formal conclusion of the Research Phase of an LEAA funded project to develop a Court Management Information System (CMIS) for the Denver County Courts.

The activities of this phase included studying and evaluating the Criminal Division, General Sessions Division, Probation Department and Civil Division, plus examining the interface between the Denver County Court and the other criminal justice agencies and systems. The purpose of this review was to determine the conceptual systems requirements for an automated CMIS and to provide recommendations regarding further systems development.

The project tasks were performed and the resulting report was prepared primarily by a three-man project team within the Data Services Division (DSD) working with various Court personnel over the last four months. This team was assisted by the consulting firm of Touche Ross & Co. However, many of the ideas contained in the report are a direct result of court management's valuable input in regard to requirements definitions.

The report is divided into six main sections. The first section, defined as a Management Summary, will convey the results of our findings and recommendations at a top management level. The subsequent four sections are divided according to various systems modules as follows:

SECTION II

CRIMINAL AND GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE

SECTION III

PROBATION MODULE

SECTION IV

CIVIL DIVISION MODULE

SECTION V

ACCOUNTING MODULE

Honorable George A. Manerbin Page 2 January 31, 1975

Each of these sections contains the details behind a conceptual system including new systems objectives and descriptions, input elements and reports, definitions of changes between old and new systems, estimated one-time and on-going costs, and implementation alternatives.

The final section, SECTION VI, provides a brief description and illustration of how CMIS will relate to a total criminal justice system within the State.

We believe CMIS can be considered as a potentially powerful tool which can be used by court management and other responsible persons in improving the criminal justice system. If this tool is to reach its full potential, the project team must have further guidance and direction from court management. This report, and related oral presentation, is intended to facilitate a dialogue between the project team and court management to this end.

We are requesting your approval to continue with the design phase based on the information submitted in the research phase proposal. In the design phase we will define the technical requirements to meet the objectives derived from the research phase. A final presentation will be given to combined management at the conclusion of the design phase.

Yours truly,

Moseph M. Lewis Administrator

JML:dd By: Gary Johnson

DENVER COUNTY COURT COURT MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CMIS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SECTION I: MANAGEMENT SUMMARY	
INTRODUCTION	1
PROBLEM ANALYSIS	2
THE NEW TOOLS	7
EXHIBIT 1: Overview of the Court Management	9
Information System	-
ESTIMATED COSTS AND TIME REQUIREMENTS	12
EXHIBIT 2: Summary of Estimated Costs and	
Time Requirements	14
RECOMMENDATIONS	15
SECTION II: CRIMINAL AND GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE	
DEVITED OF THE CHARLES COMMENT	
REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM	19
EXHIBIT 3: Objectives for Criminal and	21
General Sessions	
DESCRIPTION OF NEW SYSTEM	24
Initial Filings	27
EXHIBIT 4: Initial Case Filing	27a
Case Updating and Disposition	28
EXHIBIT 5: Case Updating and Disposition	29
Sentence Enforcement Accounting Functions	31
Polationship to the Green to the Green	31
Relationship to the Communication Module	32
SUMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS	33
EXHIBIT 6: Data Elements Flow: Sources and Uses PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT	35-38
Report Formats	39
	42-75
Clerical Responsibility IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM	76-79
	80
EXHIBIT 8: Summary of Impact of Proposed System SYSTEM BACKUP	86-91
EXHIBIT 9: System Backup	92
	94

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	. •
SECTION II: (continued)	•
SECURITY AND PRIVACY SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS: ESTIMATED COST	95 98
AND THANC	i 103
EXHIBIT 10: Estimated Developmental Costs	105-6
SECTION III: PROBATION MODULE	
REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM	107
EXHIBIT 11: Systems Objectives for Probation	
Department DESCRIPTION OF NEW SYSTEM	109
Pre-Sentence Evaluation	110
Supervision	110
EXHIBIT 12: Probation Department	112
SUMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS	115-17
EXHIBI: 13: Data Elements Flow: Sources and Uses	118
PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT	119-22
Report Formats	123
IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM	126-45
Probation	146
Pre-Sentence Evaluation Procedures	146
Post-Sentence Procedures	147
General	149
Deferred Judgement/Prosecution; Suspended	149
Sentence Probation	150
Counselor Procedures	150
Volunteer Counselor (V.C.) Procedures	150
ADAP PIOCEQUIES	151
Probation Revocations	152
Discharge Procedures	152
Redistributing Counselor Caseloads	153
Afrests of Probationers	153
Volunteer Counselor Status Maintenance	153 154
beactsciedt keporting	154 154
Manual Files and Logs	
EXHIBIT 14: Summary of Impact of Proposed Syste	em
	155- 60

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	SECTION III: (continued)	•
1	SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS: ESTIMATED COSTS AND TIMING	161 162
	EXHIBIT 15: Estimated Development Costs	164-64a
	SECTION IV: CIVIL DIVISION MODULE	
	** REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM PRESENT OPERATING PROCEDURES	165
~	EXHIBIT 16: Documents	168
	PROBLEM ANALYSIS	167 172
	EXHIBIT 17: Objectives of the Proposed System	176
	SECULIFIED OF MEM SASTEM	177
	EXHIBIT 18: Proposed EDP System	178
	Initial Filings	180
	Supplemental Filings	180
97	Case Updating and Disposition	181
	Judgement Enforcement EXHIBIT 19: Civil Division System Flow	181
	SUMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS	183-87
TTT ·	EXHIBIT 20: Summary of Data Flomenta	188
	PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT	190-94 195
na _{(J-P}	Report Formats	193 197-203
ិរា	IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM	204
	EXHIBIT 21: New System Procedures	205-208
er.	SYSTEM BACKUP	209
EUD	SECURITY AND PRIVACY	210
CHANGE OF THE CH	SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND CORRESPONDENT	213
ng)44 M	SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS: ESTIMATED	
	COSTS AND TIMING EXHIBIT 22: Estimated Development Costs	215
	EXHIBIT 22: Estimated Development Costs	217- 18
년년 -		*.
dan.		
14	SECTION V: ACCOUNTING MODULE	
11	REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM	÷ .
Ц	EXHIBIT 23: Objectives of Accounting Module	219
	EXHIBIT 23: Objectives of Accounting Module EXHIBIT 24: Accounting Overview Flowchart	224-29
III	DESCRIPTION OF NEW SYSTEM	232-33
1	Criminal/General Sessions Module and the motal	230
egeri.	Accounting Picture	234
In .	Accounts Receivable	234
	· Cash Receipts	235

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION V:	
20 M3 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	(continued)
MINCHTON A.	(COHLTHRED)

Accounts Payable	235	
Cash Disbursements	236	
Reconciliation and Reporting	236	
EXHIBIT 25: Daily Ledger	238	
EXHIBIT 26: Monthly Ledger	239	
External Reporting	227	
Differences Between Criminal/General Sessions and	240	
Civil Module Accounting		
EXHIBIT 27: Civil Division Account Categories	240	
Trairic Division Additions for the Accounting Fund	tion	24
SOMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS	242	
PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT	243	
Report Formats	244	
IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM	245	٠.
SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION	246	
SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION: ESTIMATED		
COSTS AND TIMING	248	

SECTION VI: CMIS AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

EXHIBIT		TILL TIME TIME TIME CECIT TIME	252-53
EXHIBIT	29:	The same of the political country (1)	in
		the Comprehensive Data System	254

APPENDIX:

TRAFFIC	MODULE	DEVELOPMENTAL	REQUIREMENTS				256
---------	--------	---------------	--------------	--	--	--	-----

SECTION I MANAGEMENT SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION:

country still rely on manual processing of case information, even though computer processing of information has become commonplace in most other fields. This is probably due in large measure to the long tradition of criminal and civil procedures based on a simpler time of fewer laws, fewer people, and a more primitive concept of justice that could be administered in a direct and personal manner.

Today, everything is much more complex. Our crowded urban society requires laws regulating such things as ownership of pets, sanitary conditions of restaurants, operations of motor vehicles, and the ownership and use of firearms; none of these were thought to be within the purview of government influence until this century. Our concept of criminal law is more refined today: we speak of several degrees of homicide, rather than simply murder; we are beginning to think in terms of rehabilitating people convicted of crime, rather than Kantian vengeance. In civil law we recognize a manufacturer's duty to make a safe product and a person's duty not to deliberately inflict mental distress on another, and require our

modern courts to provide a remedy for a violation of these duties. We have come to recognize that the constitutional guarantee of "innocent until proven guilty" requires not "a speedy trial" but a careful deliberation of individual rights at each step of the enforcement of the law; this means more court appearances of longer duration.

These factors have greatly increased the number of cases that must be processed in urban court systems, but the traditional methods of processing these cases, involving clerical preparation of indexes, case records, court transcripts and official documents, are increasingly inadequate in a time of inexorably increasing crime and civil litigation. This report will be concerned with the problems arising out of these inadequacies, and with the development of new tools to deal with them more effectively.

PROBLEM ANALYSIS

The Denver courts are already experiencing difficulty in some areas of their operations; for example, the Denver Municipal Code requires letters which warn of the impending issuance of an arrest warrant to be mailed within seven days after filing of a general violations complaint if the defendant has not appeared to pay the

fine or enter a plea of not guilty within that time.

If no appearance is made within the subsequent twenty days, the Municipal Code stipulates that an arrest warrant be issued. In actual operations, the pressure of high volume and other more serious offenses having a higher priority for processing have resulted in actual elapsed time of three months until the warning letter is mailed and seven months until the warrant is issued. In our highly mobile society this long delay may mean that the defendant no longer lives at the same address: consequently the warrant is seldom served.* Thus the city loses revenue and, in a practical sense, the law is not enforced.

Another problem area is the reporting of case dispositions to the FBI. The arrest record, along with the defendant's fingerprints, is sent to the courts for recordation of the case disposition and then forwarded to the FBI for permanent inclusion in their files. Ideally, this card should go to the courtroom along with the defendant's other case documents, and should be completed by the court bailiff. In fact, the card often does not reach the clerks' office until after the case is completed so that the clerk must physically locate the case jacket in order to complete the form. This is a time -

^{*}For example, in September of 1974 only six warrants were served out of 231 issued.

A judicial tool which has provided an important element of flexibility in the past is the suspended sentence. If the judge believed the circumstances of the case justified a warning rather than an actual fine, he could impose the sentence and then indefinitely suspend the execution, conditioned on the proposition that the defendant would obey all laws for six months or a year. If the defendant was cited again, then the previous sentence would be executed. In fact, the inability of the courts to keep track of these suspended sentences has meant that they were never executed, and therefore the suspended sentence was tantamount to no enforcement of the law whatever. Thus, judges have been increasingly reluctant to use this tool, to the detriment of efficient administration of criminal justice.

Another important judicial tool is a term of probation, but if it is to be effective the judge must have rapid access to the defendant's background in order to accurately determine the potential effectiveness of legal supervision, and the probation officer must be notified promptly of any new criminal activity after the sentence is imposed. The increasing volume of probation cases is resulting in a steady deterioration of the effectiveness of this tool in both areas.

It is well established in information theory that
the fraction of total usage time devoted to indexing a
file increases markedly as the file size increases, and
the records for civil, criminal and probation matters are
no exception. Furthermore, it is increasingly difficult
to correct an indexing error once it has occurred because
there are more and more files to be manually searched
for the correct record. The problem is exacerbated by
the practice of recording case notes on the physical documents because they must be pulled from the file to note
the transaction and then refiled, with the potential of
misfiling, many times. A lost file in the civil courts
means an exasperating delay for both parties in reaching
judgement; in the probation department it means a decreased

effectiveness in dealing with a probationer's problems and, indirectly, an increased probability of repetition of criminal patterns; in the criminal and general
sessions areas it means the charges against a defendant

must be dropped regardless of the weight of evidence indicating his guilt.

These problems will clearly intensify as the caseload increases if the present manual system is not improved; moreover, other limitations which are only annoying now will evolve into acute problems in the future. For example, court personnel currently keep manual tally sheets for a diverse range of proceedings and activities which are laboriously assembled to give a limited view of the workload on the various divisions for each month; by extrapolation of trends over several months time, court management gleans some idea of where they are going over the next few months. However, the picture is vague and the understanding of the present position is very limited because the courts lack the capability of assembling and analyzing their data to sufficient depth within any sort of reasonable time; thus, if the analysis is done at all it has little more than historical significance. Furthermore, as the pressure of day to day clerical tasks increases, proportionately less time will be available to complile these statistics by hand resulting in a progressively diminishing capability to anticipate future needs in time to handle them without serious disruption. The analogy to a man slowly losing his sight is real and disturbing.

Another potential problem is the real and continuing probability of increased jurisdiction being ordered by the state judiciary. A recent example is the added responsibility of handling parole violation hearings; one that may be very near is an increase in the civil jurisdiction to \$2,500 or \$5,000 from the present \$500. These changes, and others like them, will result in quantum jumps in county court workload: no one can comfortably say that one of these jumps won't push the judicial system in Denver to the brink of virtual collapse.

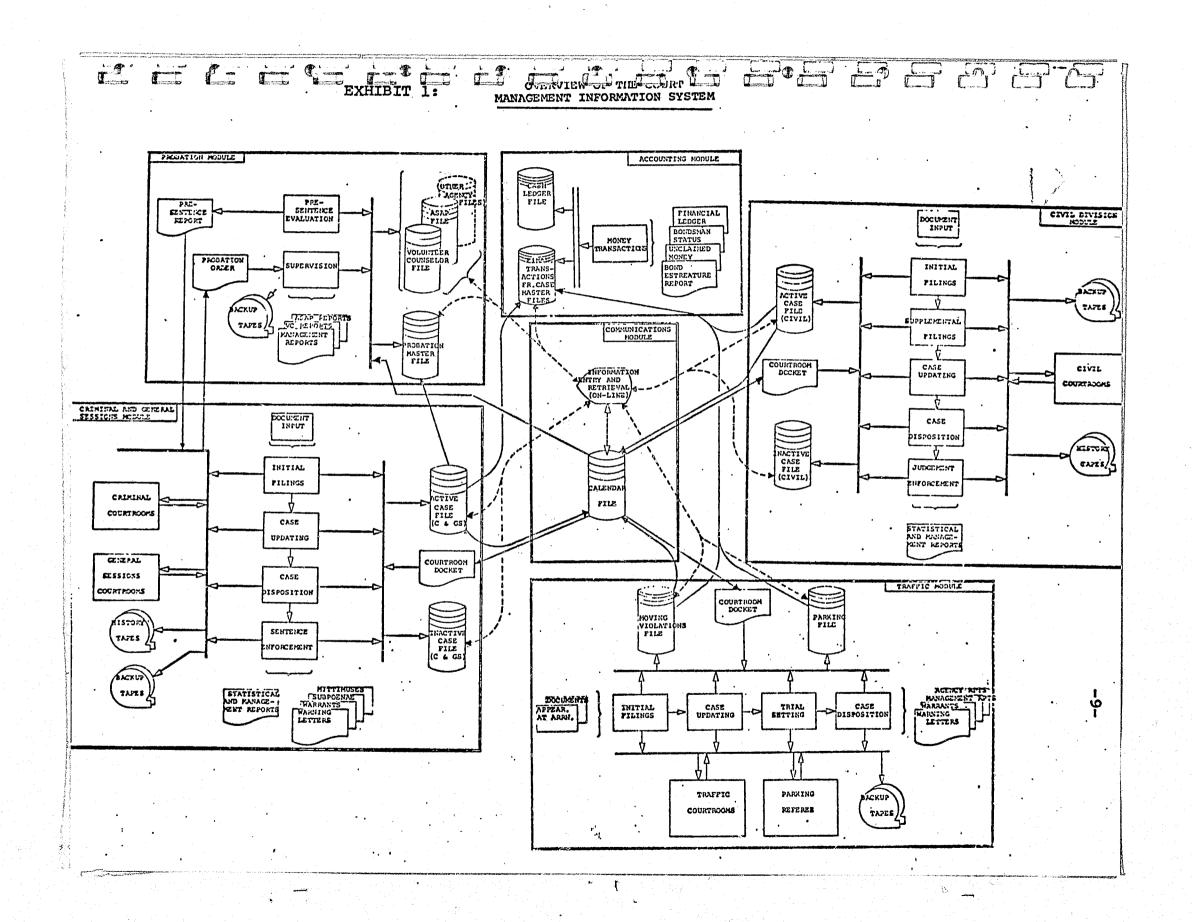
Is there a common element in this diverse list of problems? One thread which clearly runs through all of them is the timely delivery of accurate and complete information to the responsible people, and this is a task which can be performed by a computer system far better than by any manual, clerical procedure.

THE NEW TOOLS:

The Court Management Information System (CMIS) will dramatically improve the administrative operations of the courts by organizing and presenting case information in a manner that will greatly reduce duplicative and time-consuming clerical functions. Thus, the only capiases which will not be issued within the statutory time limit

will be those manually suppressed for valid reasons;
the disposition of any case can be determined within
fifteen seconds; suspended sentences can be automatically
monitored and therefore executed if the conditions of
suspension are violated; probation officers will have
immediate access to a defendant's past criminal history
in Denver, and will be promptly informed of any violation
of the terms of probation for any of his cases; there will
be no need for any manual indexing whatever, and the accuracy will be that of computers rather than fallible
humans; and finally, the use of the criminal and civil
data to understand future legal trends will be limited by
men's imagination, not by the availability of clerks who
can laboriously assemble statistics by hand.

The system which will accomplish these objectives is shown in a very general schematic on the next page (EXHIBIT 1). You will note that it is broken down into several modules corresponding to present divisions and departments, an accounting module, and a central communications module which will serve the information needs of the system users as well as coordinating the activities within the individual modules. The traffic module is already complete and in operation at the present time; it is shown here for the sake of completeness and will not be further discussed except insofar as to its integration into the total system is concerned.



Probably the most important part of the system is represented by the teleprocessing symbol in the upperpart of the communication module. All data will normally be entered onto the system by this route, checked for accuracy and completeness, and used to update the appropriate files. Furthermore, each module will have an inquiry key that will allow on-line access to information stored on each file. Thus, this information network will permit an individual to learn of every bit of datum on a particular case within 15 seconds.

The calendar file will maintain a record of courtroom schedules for the criminal and general sessions
module, the traffic module, and the civil division module.

It will be continuously updated as records of court proceedings are entered onto the system and can be accessed
on-line by entering the courtroom letter and date. The
video terminals will then display the current status of
that courtroom's docket as of the present minute. A hardcopy printout of the display can likewise be obtained online within approximately 60 seconds. The calendar file
will also serve as the basis for the daily production of
the docket sheets and alphabetical defendant listing.

The other modules are extensively discussed in succeeding sections in regard to their internal operations;

the remainder of this management summary will deal with the interrelationships between the various modules, the estimated costs and time requirements for implementation, and our recommendations.

with a particular case and will be entered on one of the active case files. The financial transaction file of the accounting module will then be the pooled records from these files, and will include matters such as bonds, fines, jury fees, judgements, etc.; these will be entered on an on-line cash register which will record the transaction both by individual and by account. These entries will then serve as the data base for all required reports and ledgers. If a bond is filed before the case to which it applies, the bond information will be used to create a "shell" file on the criminal and general sessions master file, and the balance of the information will be picked up when the case is filed. If no case is filed within ten days, the shell will be expunged.

If the court orders a probation hearing, the information on the criminal and general sessions active case file will serve as the basis for creating the probation file record. The balance of the record will then be completed as the defendant moves through the pre-sentence evaluation process. If the court orders probation, supplementary records will be initiated for the case as

well, depending on the type of supervision ordered by the staff counselor.

ESTIMATED COSTS AND TIME REQUIREMENTS:

The CMIS has been designed with full awareness of the possibility that there would be insufficient funds to develop and implement the entire system at one time.

Thus, each module is designed to be a largely self-contained unit which could usefully function independent of the other sections, except for the communication module which would have to be included with the first module that was to be completed. The costs and time requirements have been determined for each module as though it was to be independently developed, as shown in EXHIBIT 2. These are summary figures taken from the detailed discussion of costs and time requirements for each module.

The first line summarizes the developmental costs except for those relating to accounting functions, and includes all personnel, hardware and miscellaneous costs from the design phase through the first two months of operation, defined by DSD as the evaluation phase, and also additional research phase time for those modules whose design will commence more than a year after the preparation of this document. It should be emphasized that the figures are only rough estimates, and the

reader should not be misled by the precision of the dollar amounts.

The next line gives the developmental costs of the accounting segments of each module and, under the accounting module heading, the costs of integrating the accounting functions of each module and the purchase of on-line cash registers and associated hardware. It should be noted that these estimates are based on the assumption that the accounting segments will not be developed independently of the other systems requirements of that module.

Line 6 is our estimate of the number of months that will be required to make each module operational, assuming that the number of full time systems analysts given in parentheses will be assigned and adequate programming resources will be available, either through DSD or on contact. No total figure is given since there are a large number of possible approaches to development ranging from doing all concurrently to doing all serially.

Line 7 gives the estimated increase in annual operating costs for the functions represented by each module.

Line 8 refers to pages in this report where the details of these summary figures are laid out and explained.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED COSTS AND TIME REQUIREMENTS

	MODULES					
COST CATEGORY	CRIMINAL & GEN.SESSIONS	PROBATION	CIVIL	TRAFFIC	ACCOUN- TING	TOTAL
Developmental (A)						•
 Total (Except for Accounting Related Segments) Accounting Related Segments 	\$224,119 12,917	\$ 92,892 	\$145,521 3,721	\$7,005 (B 9,674	\$36,310	\$469,537 62,622
3. Total Estimated Costs	\$237,036	\$ 92,892	\$149,242	\$16,679	\$36,310	\$532,159 218,757
4. Grant Funds Remaining @ 2/1/75		-		-	·	\$313,402
5. Total Grant Deficiency						
 Estimated Elapsed Time in Mont! (Full Time Analysts Assigned) 	<u>17</u> (3)	<u>13</u> (1)	<u>17</u> (2)	<u>5</u> (1)	<u>6</u> (1)	
			•			
Operational:						•
7. Estimated Annual Net Cost Addito Existing Costs	tions \$ 97,404	\$ 32,244	\$ 61,224	• •		\$190,872
8. For Details, See Pages:	103-6	162-64	215-18	256	248	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

⁽A) Includes all activities performed in the remaining developmental
phases of the project as prescribed by system development procedures of DSD.
(B) Represents developmental costs of incorporating the system calendaring
function into the Traffic Module. See APPENDIX
(C) No increase in the existing operating cost of the Traffic Module is expected.
(D) See Accounting Module Developmental and Operational Costs.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

The most striking aspect of EXHIBIT 2 is line 5, showing a grant deficiency of over \$313,000. It is therefore clear that we can only do a portion of this system with the existing funds and must seek other monies or abandon the balance of the system.

1. Our analysis of problem areas suggests quite strongly that the area of greatest potential concern is that of criminal justice; accordingly, we recommend that all of the remaining project resources be committed to the development of the criminal and general sessions module, and the relevant portions of the communication module, as proposed in this report.

There are several alternative approaches to covering the anticipated project deficit of \$18,000 if this recommendation is accepted:

- (a) Apply for additional grant funding to cover the anticipated deficit. This could be combined with funding requests for the other recommendations as well.
- (b) Request that the city cover the first two months of operations, now covered by the

grant as the evaluation phase. This will save about \$21,000.

- (c) Rank all management and statistical reports in the order of usefulness, and develop the programs to produce these reports according to this priority list until funds are exhausted.
- (d) Delete the accounting segments and some of the less commonly used management reports for criminal and general sessions. We do not feel that this is a worthwhile alternative because the accounting segments, dealing with bonds, fees and fines, will return a higher value for the cost expended than many of the reports and lists planned for inclusion in this module.
- 2. We recommend that the next step should be the design and implementation of the probation module. The work that the probation department does is an important and integral part of the criminal justice system because of its impact on recidivism, and the tracking of an offender throughout his term of probation is an important data element required by the LEAA standards and goals for its offender based transaction system (OBTS).
 Accordingly, we believe that a request for a

supplemental grant to cover the developmental costs of this module will be favorably received by LEAA.

- 3. The next step should be the integration of the traffic module into the total system by developing the accounting functions and then converting the calendaring function to the communications module program. This latter step will be worthwhile because the new program will permit video terminal inquiry as to courtroom caseload at any future date.
- ding the civil division because we have not evaluated the impact that the proposed jurisdictional change to \$2,500 or \$5,000 will have on the county caseload. However, if the jurisdictional limit remains at \$500 we do not believe the benefits of the proposed civil division module can justify the large developmental and operational costs. There is much that can be done by adopting revised manual procedures to improve the present operation so as to be able to deal with the anticipated caseload for several years. The court management must be aware of the presumption on which this recommendation is based, however, and

examine carefully the merits of conversion to an automated system if the jurisdiction is changed.

5. The final step should be the completion of the accounting module with the on-line registers for the traffic and criminal and general sessions modules.

Although these recommendations represent the joint opinions of the project team, the final decision for project continuance and development priorities rests with court management. We therefore solicit authorization and direction from court management regarding further systems development.

SECTION II

CRIMINAL AND GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE

REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM

The criminal and general sessions divisions of the Denver county courts are responsible for the adjudication of all violations of state statutes and local ordinances that occur in Denver county except for felonies, which are processed only through the preliminary hearing.

The number of new cases filed each year has increased markedly, creating severe strains on a manual system designed for much smaller volumes. Some of the more acute problems are as follows:

- 1. Two full days are now required to prepare the docket sheet, so it is not as current as desired.
- 2. An inordinate amount of time is consumed in keeping tally sheets and preparing statistical reports.
- 3. Capiases are usually not issued within the statutory time limit.
- 4. More time is required to answer questions by the public and criminal justice personnel because of the increased volume of information that must be processed and indexed.
- 5. Cross reference indexes have become so large that they are inefficient to use and difficult to maintain.
- 6. The inability to gain timely access to information on deferred prosecutions, probationers, and rearrests has hindered the efficacy of the courts and has rendered a "suspended sentence" utterly meaningless.

These problem areas are the basis of the system objectives enumerated on the next page. The criminal and general sessions module of the automated system has been designed to fully satisfy all but the eighthobjective, which will be partially satisfied by this module, insofar as bond money and fines processed by criminal and general sessions are concerned, and will be fully satisfied by the implementation of the accounting module.

OBJECTIVES FOR CRIMINAL AND GENERAL SESSIONS

- Eliminate the need for repetitive reproduction of case information on multiple documents.
 - Reduce the number of documents needed per case by eliminating need for physical index cards.
 - Provide for computer production of many documents now produced by manual procedures, based on case information entered one time.
- Eliminate the need to physically handle the docket jacket and case materials except:
 - . Initial preparation
 - . Filing new papers
 - . Sending case to court
 - . Receiving and refiling the jackets after each court date.
- Make all information relevant to an active case available to teleprocessing inquiry within 5-10 seconds.
- . Capture data as soon as possible after it is known to the court personnel.
- . Update file information continuously as it is received.
- . Allow inquiry to be keyed to any of the following:
- Docket # (Case #)
- Defendant's name + date-of-birth
- Witness' name
- SID # + Defendant's initials
- Provide for automated production of documents where they are required to be prepared after the expiration of a fixed period of time.

. Courtroom calendars

• Subpoenae

. Notice of unclaimed bond money that has been released.

. Warning letters

. Mittimuses

• Warrants

. Statistical reports of all kinds

- Eliminate the need for manual collection of statistical data of any kind.

- Produce a daily listing, alphabetical by defendant's last name, showing date, time and courtroom where that defendant must be for all court proceedings.

- Provide automatic notification that a defendant is wanted for some reason unrelated to the present charge when initial data entry for the new case is begun:

suspended sentence

probation

• warrant

. mittimus

- Maintain all financial information on computer files and produce all necessary accounting reports as required, and provide for release of bond money when ordered by the court.

- Provide detailed procedures for operations maintenance in the event of short- and long-term computer facility breakdown.

- Provide for preparation and transmittal of all case information to the state judicial processing center required by them for state

court action and CDS needs, and serve the informational needs of other agencies.

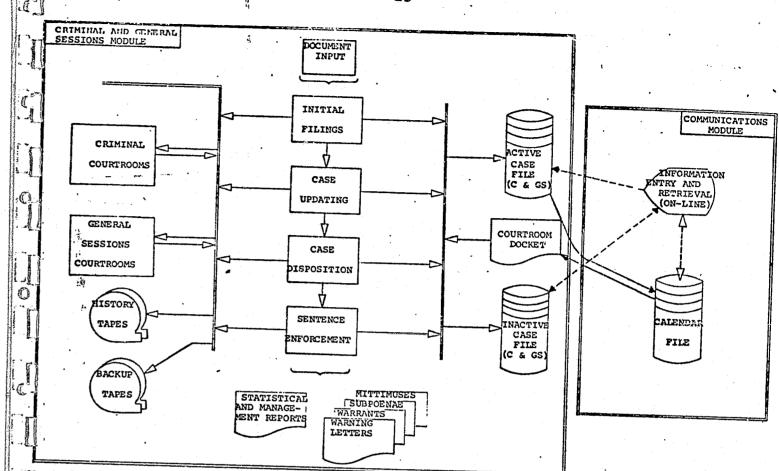
DESCRIPTION OF NEW SYSTEM

The most important feature of the new system will be the capability of accessing all file information at a single point, the video terminal, rather than at several different files located in different parts of the room. System information may be accessed by using any of the following keys:

- Docket number + defendant's initials (returns case information and accepts new additions).
- Defendant's name + defendant's date of birth (displays active case information only).
- Witness' name (returns case number and defendant's initials where that individual is a witness).
- Bondsman's or surety's name (returns names and dates
 of birth of all defendants presently bonded by that
 person).
- Courtroom + date (returns complete courtroom schedule for that date).

The system will be designed with sufficient flexibility to allow the addition of other keys if the need for them becomes apparent.

The general outline of the module is shown in the schematic below, which is taken from the general system chart given in the overview section. The following discussion will indicate in a general manner what takes place in each rectangular function box; much more complete information is represented by the detail flow charts that follow each narrative and the input/output sections.



The box labeled "Document Input" represents all of the documentary input to the system, such as complaints, warrants and motions; the informational content is entered into the system through a video terminal keyboard, represented by the "Information Entry and Retrieval (On-line)" labeled symbol in the communication module. Data entry will be extensively edited for accuracy and completeness at this point of entry, and the clerk will be able to correct most errors as they occur.

The documents that will be produced by the system are shown at the bottom of the chart; these are the warning letters, the warrants, the subpoense, and the mittimuses. The report symbol

labeled "Statistical & Management Reports" includes a large number of reports which are fully described in the output section.

Information is initially recorded on the active case file, and supplementary information from subsequent court appearances is added to this file until the case is completed from the standpoint of the courts; usually this will be the final adjudication and satisfaction of sentence, if any, but may also be the point where a felony charge is bound over to the district court, where a warrant has expired, or other special circumstances. These are fully documented in the "case updating" flow chart. (Exhibit 5)

When a case is completed, the entire set of records is transferred from the disk file to the "History Tapes", and a summary of the case is entered onto the "Inactive Case File".

This summary includes the defendant's name, date of birth, docket number, initial charge, final charge (if different), bond status, adjudication, and sentence (if applicable). This information will enable court personnel to determine the location of the file and thus gain full access to the details of the case if necessary. The summary records will be purged after five years, but the information will be recorded on microfiche and retained in the clerk's office indefinitely.

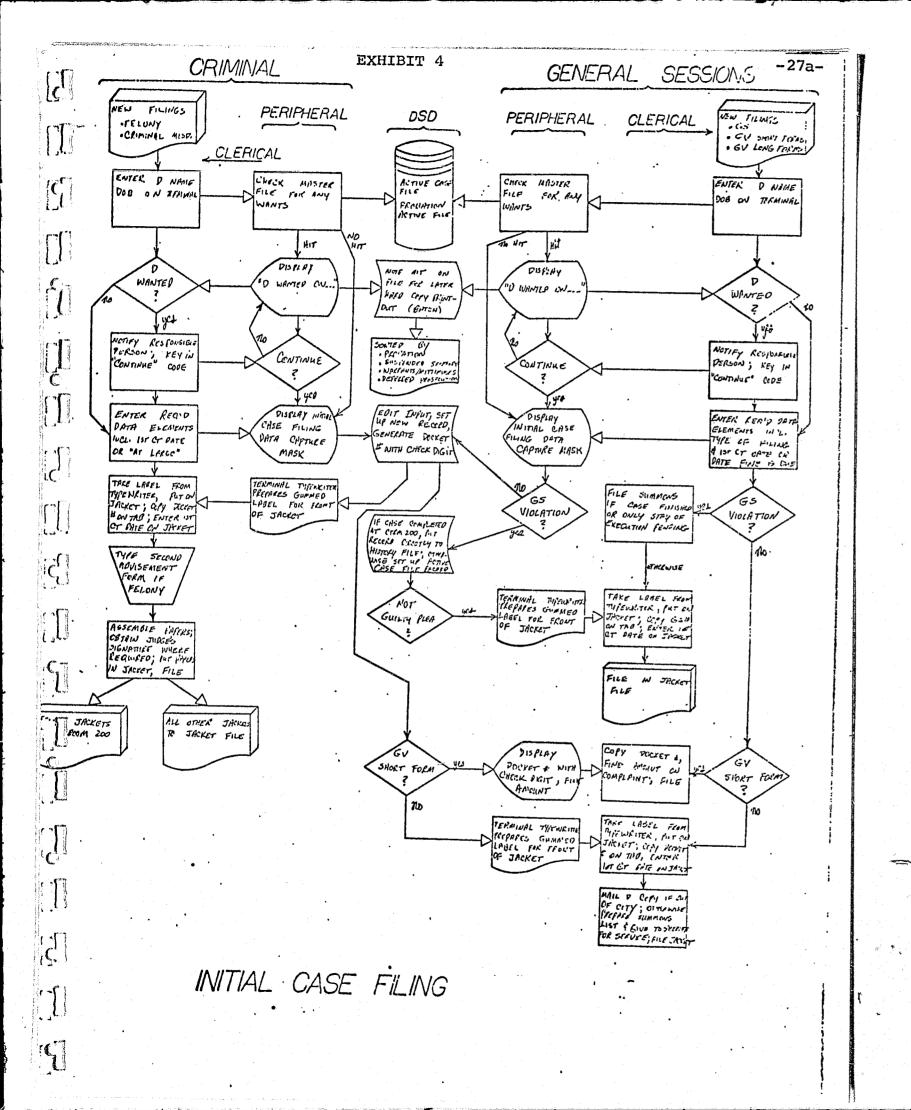
The "backup tapes" are created at regular intervals from the active and inactive case files in order to recreate these files if they are accidentally damaged or destroyed; this is more fully discussed under the heading of security and privacy. The calendar file was discussed in the Management Summary section.

Initial Filings

Initial case filing of information will be by a team of two clerks: as one clerk completes the entry of information on the terminal, the computer will prepare a gummed label with the jacket face information; the second clerk will affix this label to a jacket, prepare any additional forms required (such as second advisement), assemble the papers, and insert them in the jacket. The system will also produce a summary of the defendant's criminal history record in Denver County at this point, and this will also be included in the jacket for the judge's use.

It is possible that the defendant may be wanted by the courts for an unrelated reason, such as an outstanding warrant or mittimus, or he may be on probation or under a conditionally suspended sentence. This information will be made known to the clerk at this point so that he can take the appropriate action (e.g. notifying the probation department).

Since the filing, cross-referencing and indexing will all be done automatically, there will be no need to prepare any index cards and the new caseload for the day can probably be completed before noon.

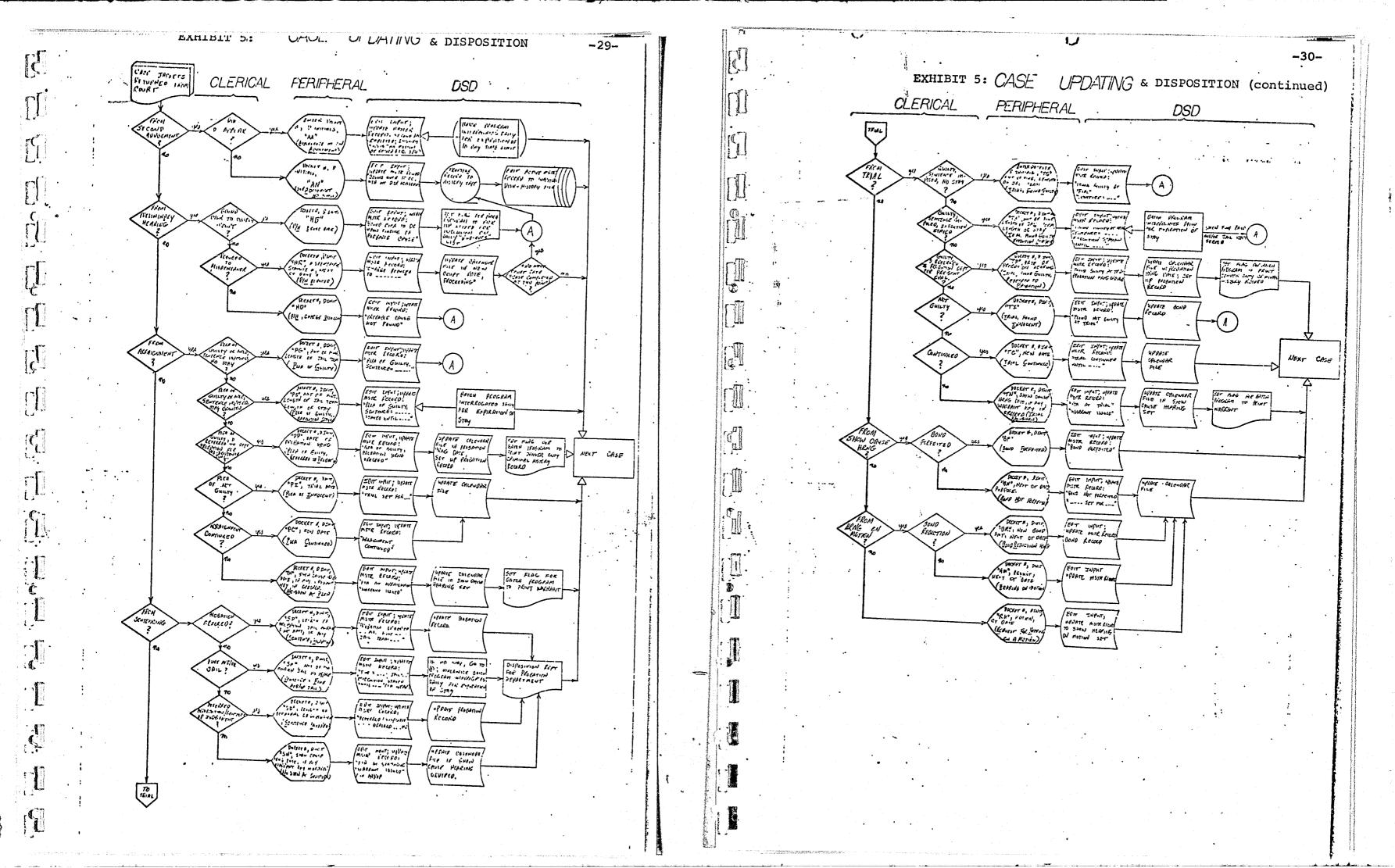


Case Updating and Disposition

(I)

The terminals can be used in the afternoon to record the results of courtroom proceedings from that morning. Management may choose to have a second shift, or a late shift, in order to record afternoon proceedings before the batch programs are run at night, or these may be held over for entry the following afternoon.

The recordation of each transaction will be by means of a code or series of codes plus other relevant information such as the amount of the fine. The system operations are shown on the following pages.



Sentence Enforcement

Subpoenae, warning letters, warrants, and mittimuses will all be produced automatically each night and delivered to court clerks for final check and distribution. Court personnel will have the capability of overriding the issuance of these documents, initiating them at special times, or preparing them by hand and entering this fact onto the files for individual cases.

Accounting Functions

A complete and integrated accounting system is envisioned as part of the total system, as described in Section V. However, in view of the significant role of money transactions, in the operations of the criminal and general sessions module, we recommend the inclusion of some accounting functions in the development of this module. For example, bond information will be entered on the terminal instead of preparing bond cards, and will be part of the active case record. Some summary ledgers can be prepared from this information, and the system will assume the burden of indexing this data (see the section on the accounting module for a full discussion).

Relationship to the Communication Module

The docket sheet will be automatically produced each morning for the following day and delivered to the court clerks by 1 P.M. The calendar will be reproduced at DSD so that the clerks office will not have to re-print the docket as they are doing now. A "pull list" will accompany the docket sheet, listing in case number sequence all cases that are due in court the next day and indicating the court-room and time. A clerk will use this list to pull the jackets from the file and sort them by courtroom for the next day's appearances. A third listing of the court calendar by defendant's name will also be furnished. This can be posted in the hallway so that the public can easily determine the courtroom and time set for their appearance without having to ask one of the clerks.

All system information on an active case will be displayed on the video terminal by the inquiry program upon entry of the defendant's name and date of birth, or the docket number and defendant's initials. The file structure and display will be designed so that there will be very few questions that cannot be answered by reference to this display. Inquiry by docket number plus defendant's initials for inactive cases will give the charge, bond status, and final disposition only. Inquiry by defendant's name and date of birth, however, will not result in any display of inactive case information unless a special key is used (see discussion of security and privacy).

SUMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS

The ultimate flexibility of an automated system's output capabilities is directly dependent on its data base—the data elements it aggregates and stores—to be responsive to reporting needs. These needs incorporate current operational requirements, as well as projected statistical analyses and management tools. With the transition from a manual to an automated system, the potential for analysis of trends and patterns greatly increases. Instant recall of pertinent information via a terminal makes data readily available with no manual file rustling; and, the morass of manual forms, tally sheets, and logs can be automated from a sound data base, leaving personnel to deal more effectively with the exceptions rather than getting bogged down in the rules.

The considered choice of data elements is tantamount to success. Duplication or overkill of detail leads to system inefficiency. Underestimation of data needs curtails system capability.

These considerations, as well as an analysis of the data currently maintained, determined the list of data elements on EXHIBIT 6 below. The list includes all data currently maintained manually as well as elements of

potential statistical value. Precautions were taken to avoid collection of elements scheduled for implementation on other local and state criminal justice automated systems. For example, details of arrest information were not collected in anticipation of the UCR system portion of CDS, as well as the potential of an automated DPD system.

EXHIBIT 6 is a display of the conceptualized data flow of the proposed Criminal and General Sessions Module. The proposed data elements to be collected are listed in the left-hand column; the data sources and data output utilization line the top of the chart.

The chart denotes four categories of data flow:

- A = an element automatically generated
 internally by the system
- $\dot{\mathbf{x}}$ = the initial element input source
- * = subsequent sources and uses of a
 data element

Examination of the chart will reveal the initial source and subsequent use of each individual element, as well as which elements appear on each system input and output document.

EXHIBIT	6.5.	14.55	Elighesters	181 624 -	COMPOSE.	and	Free Phy
EXHIBIT			Kitali Parent				

ှိ ု																						• • •				μ,	1
1		COM-									1				JUDGES CERTIFICATE OF PLEA					, 1	ORDER TO FORWARD CASE TO DIST. CT.	12		1	1	NOTICE	
		. 8	SET			PRELIN.	WAIVER OF PRELIM. HEARING			EXECUTION	1]		Ę.	fr3	띮	DEFENSE ATTORNEY REQUEST		1 1	O F	ST	CITATION (FAILURE TO APPEAR)	١.	-	1 8	- 1
		英田	S		٠. ا	H	H			H					g l	DEFENDANT NOTICE	E	自		က္သ	12 O	23	5	6 6	Į <u>o</u> l		1
		ည် အ	۵	100	뒫	뮍	딥			5			- }		4	E	급입	8		Ü	8.	20.55	H	6 2	S		ស
	.	T &	Z	13	Ē	ni in	Z .			ប្ត			S		년	0	90	윤리		ដ	E L	124	A.	E H	6	2	FORMS
	ធ	5	Ĭ	Ö	協	以以	ž			N.			Ü	7.	ል ላ	-	0	HO		Ö	L H	. H	ء ا	in >	E E	m	6
	X	E D	!	Į.	IS	[윤.	R F		to	ш	1	-	4 2	4.0	원립	뒫	ORI	E E		41	10 🗀	190	25	10 5	12 8	ا برا	
·	JACKET	COMPLAINT(+	ADV./BOND	BONDING FORMS	2ND ADVISEMENT	-5	~ 4	E	MITTIMUS	STAY OF	₋	SUBPOENA	Z	Zĕ	, p.	4	正民	띯었		OFFICER NOTICES	ΗĐ	1,5	SH	河田	ION T	PROPERTY BOND	APEALS
DATA SOURCE	מ	13 14	A	A	12	16 11	밀법	WARRAW	Ä	0	MOLTOM	ᄬ	9 1	3 6	ម្រា	艺	۳"	2 2		Ü	ا ا	125	6 0	St	120	i i	3
Control of the Contro	CASE	4		10		년		8	£	7	H	35	덮	9 5) 이	띮	임임	E	84	H	10 E	17.25	24	13 0		18	H
DATA	4	[6 교	lsr	ő	Z	∑ ⋅	ď	3	Ε	H	ğ	5	50	55	5	Ξij.	Z ~	교	ω α	E	2 5	Óα	Ho	13 E	H	ME I	2
ELEMENT	<u>U</u>	0	1-	l m	10	Σ_	3_	-3	-	S	Σ.	S	တ ပ	S D	2		٥.	Δ.	124	رب	00	122	OF		9	 	
DOGUTER II	,		!	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*		*						*				*	*
DCCKET #	A							*	*			*	*	*		*				اـــا	*	*	*	*	*		+
DEFENDANT NAME (FULL)	*	х	X_	*	*	*	*	<u>*</u>	<u> * </u>	├	*	*		-*- -	*	*	*		Х	لــــا	-	×		<u> </u>	~		
Date of Birth, Sex , Race	*	(X)	<u> </u>	 		 				 	ļ								X	ļ'	 				 		
PERSONAL INFORMATION:			-	 				<u> </u>				ļ	-							لحسا			-			 	
Address (home/jail) .		X	(X)	*	*	ļ	_	*	*	<u></u>			L			*				 	 -	*		-	*	-	
Phone		X			<u> </u>	-			<u></u>				_							لحسا	-						
Business Address		(X)	ļ	-		 	-	(*)	<u> </u>	 										لــــا	 	ļ					
Phone		(3)	<u> </u>	-		-		-												<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>				
Drivers License #		(X)	<u> </u>	_		<u> </u>									-	(*)				!	ļ		 	ļ	 		_
State		(X)	ļ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	L																	 		-	
Vehicle Registration #, State		(X)		ļ		<u> </u>				عجنا													L	<u> </u>	 	-	
Fingerprint Classification			<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>					감병									X	<u> </u>						\vdash	
Social Security #			<u> </u>	 						0					<u> </u>			_		<u> </u>			L			_	
DPD #					<u> </u>			(*)	<u></u>	ربا	L_	L							Х								
SID Bureau #									<u></u>	C)															ldot		
OFFENSE INFORMATION:			L.	<u> </u>	L_				L_	'U			<u></u>	L	L												
Filing Dote	*	X								G				L											لسا		
Charge(s), Code(s)	*	LX.	X	*	*			*	*	·						*	*		Х			*				\Box	*
Location		X	Х		*					N O						(*)							L		لــــا		
Date(s), Time(s) of Offense		X	X		*			*	L	Ü						(*)			X			*					
Victim: Name		(X)									,																
Address		(X)	T		1	1.				8																	\neg
Property		(x)			1		1											2									
Complainant/Officer Name, #	(*)	X	X	1				*	*																		
Date Served/Arrested, Time		1	X			-			1		1								Х		1						
Date of Jail Release, Time				1			1	-									Х										_
Witnesses		1		T-																							_
Officers Hares, #'s		X		1		1					1					*			-								_
Lay Mares. Addresses		X	1			1		1	1	1	1	*	*														_
Defence Names, Addresses	_	1	1	1		1	1	1				*	*					Х						_			
Dugeslecum Object, Address, Name	-	1			_	1		1			1			*													
DEFENSE ATTORNEY'S NAME	X		1		1	*	*	1																			_
Address (Firm)	X	1	1	1		1	1		1		1				_												_
COURTROOM PROCEDURES:	-	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	_	1			-									-				_
Initiative (Motions, etc.) Def., Ct.,	-	1	1	1	1	1	_	1		_	_	_		_								_	-				
Da/City Attourney	X	1	Į	1		1		1	1	1	l		1	1									1			, ,	- 1
Courtroom	A	1	1	1-	1	1	_	1	1	_	_	*	*	*		*				_			*	_	*		\neg
Prelim. Mearings Set Expir. Date	Т-	_	1	1	ĺχ	1	1	1-		-			-									_		_		$\neg \uparrow$	\neg
Courtroom Procedures:		1-	 	1-	1-4	 	 	1-	-	-	 	-	-			_		_				-	-	-		_	
Procedure	X	1-	 	┼~	 	-	 	 	 	 	 		-	_			*	-			 		-	-		-	
Date, Time	l 🛈	1 x	*	1-	1	1	-	(x)	-	-	1-	*	*	*		*	*		*		*		*		×X		
Disposition	 2	+~	+	+	-	1x	+	بمدر	-	 	 		-		 				*		*		-	 - 	 ^ 		-
Plea Date, Plea	1 x	 	+	+	-	 ^			*	-	-	_	-	-	x								-		 		
Fine, Sentence, Amount	X			-	 	-			+=	-	-		 		2					 -	 	+					
Stays of Execution Dates - Set, Expiration	1 x	+	+	+	1-	+		 	 ~ ~	-	-		 							إبسبا		ابتا	-		 		
TITLE TO SUBTRIBLE DAVID DOOR BAPARGUEOUS					-	4									_				-								

코므CHE HOF 및 다. 다. 다. 다. 다. 다. 다. 다.

PARTET TO TO	() = 1	1
EXHIBIT	·να	(continued)

36-	{	1 5			ļ .	1.	1	.	!	ı	.	i	{	ł	lm l	1	. 1			ſ	[liò	ł	1		i CE	j (
		COM- SHEET)	SET			I I	WAIVER OF PRELIM. HEARING		,	Ö	{		1		JUDGES CERTIFICATE OF PLEA	ធា	SE	DEFENSE ATTORNEY REQUEST		{	O F	NOTICE OF IMPENDIM] .	-	NOTICE	
	1	SE	S		E	E	H			EXECUTION			Į		띰	DEFENDANT MOTICE	E3.	E E		OFFICER NOTICES	ORDER TO FORWARD CASE TO DIST, CT	2 6	3	BOND	SHOW		
	Ì	+ 4	NEOMD.	BONDING FORMS	2ND ADVISEMENT	120	E S			CO		1	lo			Q.	日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日日	, L		H		G 8	H	0 2	S	BOND	FORMS
	F	+) TN ATAO	0	5.	8	Z	교본		1	Ø	[[SUBPOEMA		덮	73	L, 0	E S		片	0 1	114 ,	巴_		TION TO	l g	ő
	1 2	HÖ	~	E	S	OG	FIG			ធ	1			ذا ر		E	K F	25		ž	- n	1 0 0	_ 23	ÖF	5		ĬĀ.
	JACKET	OMPLAINT PLAINT D	>	U	5	LI (I	변기	E	MITTIMUS	OF		SUBPOEMA	12 5		ات کا	A.	25	ធ ដ		æ	E o	lo F	66	10 12	CITATION CAL	PROPERTY	က္ခ
DATA SOURCE		4 2	ADV	Z	9	la E	E.	A N	日日	0	8	8	김영	강원	임임	8	K E	ស្តីត		8	2 5	BZ	H	35	H	8	
	ы	E E	-	B	~	lĔ	2	멅	턴	×	뒫	ŭ,	は別	H 12	N	<u>a</u>	E O	E I	84	H	in in	EE	3 <	14 0	4	٦	8
DATA ELEMENT	CASE	OMPLAI PLAINT	lst	ő	Z	5	4	WARRANT	Ξ.	STAY	MOLION	5	50	15 Z	5	ij.	<u> </u>	ü	84	E	2 %	2 5	Hρ	RELE	딥	2	APPEALS
. EDE/ADK1		-	-	-81	- 67	2	-		ڪ	- 62	2	-03	101 0	O LI	3-1	-11	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	114	٧_	00	12.3	OF	3. 6	0		
SUBPOENA - Date Issued	1										} }		x'	x		-							· .	1			
Service: Mail, Person							-		-	-			-	x				-			-			-	1-1		
Date Served/No Service	-		_				_	-			-		Х	X	-							-		_	-		<u> </u>
WARPANT - Date Issued	(X)							х			_		X	X			(*)							_			
Date Served/No Service/Vacated						_		Х								_								_		_	
MITTIMUS - Date Issued	(X)								х	х				-							_	-	-	_			
Date Served						1	_		-	X	-		_	-	-		_							_			 .
MISCELLAUROUS DATES								_		X	-		_	-					X			X	XX		XX	X	_
FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS																			-				-	_	*		
Bonds - Bond #, Type				*											*										*		X
Arount Set	(*)	Х	X	*	*			*									*										X
Date Set			Х																								X
Date Paid (Property, Etc.)				X																							لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
Surety Name/Property , Address				X_													*								*	*	X.
ID =, Type											1																
Value of Property, Other Leins	ļ	_		_X																		L					
Court Lein - held, released	<u> </u>	_		Х																		L					
Order to Return/Forfeit/Transfer to DC													<u> </u>											X_	*		
Date		-									_													X.	*		
Date Returned/Forfeited/Transfered to DC		-																									
Pegister Validations	X						_																				
Fees - Amount	 -	(x)								*																	
Type		(X)							-	*																	
Date Ordered	ļ										-																
Date Paid						-																					
Person Paving Address									-																		
ID #	 	-																									
Peturn/Forfeit Information										-			-													-+	
Fines - Amount, Date Ordered		1*)							-		-			-								* X					
Data Paid		1-4		-	_	-			-				 									- A					
Accounting Check # (Disbursements)		1-				-	-	-	-		-			-			-										
PROBATION: Pre-Sentence Referral	x	-									-		-				-										
Post-Sentence Probation	x								 		 		-											-	-	-+	
RIND OVERS	1									_	-								-					_		-	1
Date Bound Over	X																				*					_	_
_ District Ct. Docket #																										\Box	\Box
APPEALS																											
Date Appealed		-					-									1	\Box										X
Appeal Decision		لسبا		لــــا				لـــا	لـــا				اا									لسما	ليب				X

NOTE: A = automatically generated
X = initial imput source
* = subsequent source, use
() = sometimes occurs

		•					ì																																•
	S	1	اط اط				1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	00	1 ii	COUL	DZFE			İ	1.N	Da	다	ဂ္ဂ		V1	Da	ol.	C;	77	07.01		25	7	Vio		,	11.8		Λe	to t	DEFE	DOCKET	ELEMENT	-37-
	Stays of Execution Expiration	Je.	Plea Date, Plea	Disposition	Date.	Procedure	Prelim, Hr	Courtroon	nitiative (Motio DA/City Attorney	COURTECON PROCEDURES:	38:	DuccTecum Object, A	7 6	Orticers	Witnesses	Date of Jail Release,	5 97	7 2	Andress	Ctin	Date(s),	Location	Charge(s), C	ling		DED #	Social	Fingerorint	hicle	21212	1010	21515055	171	5	ex, Ra	Date of	ET #	ENT	
	of E	Sent	ate.	osit	Tire	egur,		r.co	tive ty A	S PR	10	Tec	2	CCLS	368	£ Ja	STVE	5	7 2		•	ดา	(s),	Date	102.1		Seci	nin	Rec	- 1	. !	:-	1	- 1	Race	F Birth			
	n xecu	ence	P]e	ion	Te	0	<u> Procedures</u>		(No	CCED!	7	in O		Kames		11 R	1.17	ò	dre	Hame	Time(s)	(ZIP Code	Code(s)	0	7. AT	1	Socurity #	2	isti	acres of a		ddress		(home/jail)					
	tion	Am	ىم				gs S edur		tion ney	URES	S	25.50	Madresses	55.		clea	rest	100	1 5		s) of		e (s)		0		# 4	1881	ratio	i i	- 1	35		iail		(FULL)			
	Dat	Amount					•		i I	"	MME	cct, Address	ddra	S		se,	ß,	EN P				1			1			fica	m #										D,
•	68						Expir		etc.)			ddre	200			Time	i, Time				Offense	(۱۸			1			tion	18									-17	DATA (
	Set								Def.,	1		58,	-					#			6								State									Ш	USE
•							Date					(Name)												-														\parallel	<i>:</i>
							_		Ct.,	1	\perp	ē	1	L				1	1	L	L				1	ļ				1	\perp	\downarrow			1	1	L	1	AILY DOCKET SHEET
					*	*	-	*		1	1	*	* ;	╀	+	Ц	\dashv	*	1	1	L	-	*	4	1	1		1		1	\downarrow	1	H		-	* *	⊢	_ (DAYS 1, 2, 3)
					*	*	\downarrow	*		+	+	*	* >	*	1	\sqcup	4	*	+	+	-	-	*	\dashv	+	\bot	H	-	-	+	+	+	-		4	* *	-	1	OCKET PULL LIST .
		H		\vdash	*	*	+	*		+	+	+	+	╀	╀	Н	+	+	+	+	H	-		+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	H		+	* *	├		OCKET ALPHA. LISTING NMATE CALL SHEET
		Н	\vdash	\vdash	*	*	+	*		+	+	*.	* ,	+	+	Н	+	*	+	+	\vdash	-	\dashv	\dashv	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	* *	-	-	OFFICERS WEEKLY CALENDA!
		,		-		-	+			+	\dagger	H	\dagger	+	\dagger	Н	1	\dagger	\dagger	+	H		*	1	+	\dagger		\exists	\dagger	†	\dagger	\dagger			1	* *	\vdash		A'S DOCKET SHEET APIAS REPORT/WARRANTS, MITTS.
					*	*				1	+	*	* 2	+	T			1	1	T	T			7	\dagger	Ť				1	T	T			1	* *	*	P	ROCESS LIST FOR SHER- FF'S OFFICE (SUBPOENAE)
	•				*	*		×				*	* *	1																	I	I				* *	*	ı	UBPOENAE, CONTINUANCES
		*								I	I	П	I	I									*	*							1	ļ	L	*		*	*		OTICE OF IMPENDING WARRANT
		Ц		*	*		_			1	1	Ц	1	\downarrow	Ļ		1	_	_	1	L		*		1	_			4	4	1	1				* *	*	В	AILY LISTING OF SINDOVERS ASE JACKET
		Ц				1	1	Α		*	* *		1	1	_	*	_	*	_	Ļ		-	*	*	-	1	L		Ц	4	+	+	L			* *	>	G	CUMMED LABEL FOR FILINGS/PENDING
		*		{	*	4	1			+	1	\coprod	+	1	-		1	1	+	-	*	-	*	*	4	+	H	4	\mathbb{H}	1	+	+	ŀ		-	*	┼	c	ASE/CASE HISTORY RPT.
		Н		_	*	+	+	*		+	+	\mathbb{H}	+	\downarrow	\vdash	Н	-	+	+	╀	ŀ	H	*	-	+	+	-	-	\dashv	+	+	+	╀	_	-	* *	+-	<u> </u>	ROSS REF. LIST DEFENDANT NOTICES
		*	\dashv	*	*	*	+	*		+	+	H	+	+	\vdash	Н	-	+	+	+	H		İ	+	+	+	H		+	+	+	+	\vdash	*	\dashv	¥ ¥	*	P	(REMINDERS) PROBATION REFERRAL/
-			+	-	*	-	+	*		+	+	${\mathbb H}$	+	+	\vdash	Н	+	+	+	+	\vdash	-		+	+	+	-	-	+	\dagger	+	+	\vdash			+	+	10	DISPOSITION REPORT
		Н			*	*	+	*	*	+	t	$\dag \dag$	+	\dagger	\dagger	Н	7	+	\dagger	\dagger	-		*	*	\dagger	\dagger	\vdash		\dagger	\dagger	\dagger	\dagger				*	*		CASELOAD AGEING REPORT OF CASES
						1	+			\dagger	\dagger	$\dag \dag$	\dagger	†	t	П		†	\dagger	T	\dagger			1	\dagger	\dagger				†	†	Ť	T			* *	*	15	WARRANT EXPIRATION REPORT
1				*	¥	*				\dagger	*	П	T	T	T		*	1		T	*	Γ	*	*	7	T				1	Ť	T	Γ	*	*	*			NONTHLY DEFENDANT DATA SUMMARY
				*	*	*		*				\prod	T	T	Γ				T																			8	COURTROOM CASE DATA PENDING STATUS
			¥	*	*							П	I	I									*																NONTHLY DISPOSITION REPORT
	•			*	*	1	1	Ц				Ш		\perp	L	Ц	1		\perp	L	L				1					1	1	1	L			*	*	F	ANNUAL FILE PURGING REPORT
į						_	1	Ц		\perp	1	Ц	1	ļ	L	Ц	·	1	1	L		L		_	\perp					4	1	1				1	*	_10	ACCOUNTING LEDGER (DAILY, MONTHLY) OLD ESTREATURE
						1	\perp			1	1	\coprod	1	1	L	Ц	_	4	1	1	L			4	4	1			Ц	1	1	1	1			1.	*	R	REPORT JNCLAIMED MONEY
			Ц	Ц		4	+	Ŀ		\downarrow	+	\coprod	1	1	Ļ	Ц	4	1	+	1	-	-	Ц	4	1	1	-		Ц	+	1	+	1		_	*	*	N	NOTICES INCLAIMED MONEY
•		Ц	4		4	1	+	H		+	+	H	+	+	+	Н	4	+	+	-	L	-	\sqcup	*	+	+	-		\dashv	+	+	+	\perp		\dashv	+	*	'I	RANSFER LIST BONDSMAN/SURETY
•	_	H	*		_	×	*	*	*	+	+	*	1	+	-		-	+	1.	+	-	_		*	+	+	-		*	+	+	+	-	H	4	*	+-	- 1	NOND STATUS REPORT INFORMATION INQUIRIES
•	*	-	7			7	1			+	+	+	1,	+-		r r			+	┪~	1-	 	-	-+		-	73		7	7	+	+	1-	-		* *	*	7	COG OF CASE RECORD ALTERATIONS
,		Ц		1	_1			Ц	<u> </u>		1_	Щ	1	Ļ	Ļ	Ц	_1	<u>, </u>	1	Ľ	_	1	لبا	_1		1	1	Ц	1	1		-1-	_	_	Ц		۰	_1.	INTERALITONS

NOTE: A = automatically generated
 X = initial imput source
 * = subsequent source, use
 () = sometimes occurs

					٠.									•																				•
	7	11	BI	PR	;;	1		1	١	I	١	I		1		١		1	١	١	١	ł	1	1	77	3	į	X		E.	١	18	2	-39-
App	בוקל מיניק	G.	CKIE	PROPATION:	Accounting	U	77				, C	, .	1-7	Fee				1		C	,	l,	7	Bon	FILMICIAL TRANSACTIONS	S		MITTIMUS		WAR:JANT		000.00.00	# DO	-39-
Date Appealed Appeal Decisi	PEALS	Date Hound Over	0	01.1	O::n	Date Paid	Fines -	Return/Forfeit	ij	Address	2 2 2	Date Ordered	50.	Fees	Date Peturned/Forferted/Transird to De dister Validations	Date	Order to Return/Forfeit/Transfer to Do	3	۲ ای	ID = Type	Die Paid	Date	Arcunt Set	oncis				Silk	- 1		1	1	3	H
D 20	S	nuo	RS	K	Ľin	27	,		ID #	GY.	3 3	20		יק ד	250	te	7	7.	Value of Property,	11 5	64.7	Set	15	- P	1		- 1.	•		-				
Decision	S	i C			io	-	Arount,	E C		3 2	200	100		⊬.πount	Val		0	70	င္က	7	10	1	Set	Bond #,		S	Date Served	Date	Date	Date Issued	Date	Cornico/lo cornico	J .	
. <u>G</u>		10	100	PIE	Check	1		ć.	1	*		63		Ē	ida		ett	3	79	200	197			#			2	٦,	င်	Is	2 5		D -	b
111	Docker		Post-Sentence	S	1.5		UI	ı				1			1110		ΙΫ́Ω.	<u>.</u>	9	-	(Property,					5	2	Issued	Served	Suc	Returned		u.	DAT
			en	nt	_		0:1	n	1						ons P		Fo	2	ř	Ċ	I C			Type	253		2	DG.	ď	č			2	BIT DATA
			cen	nc) <u>is</u>)		0)	1						110		e.			ķ	F			П						ľ	ع الم	2		[™]
111			- 1	7	Jur		Date Ordered	Information		1					TVD		Ş	2	5	P. Care	ETC.					1		j			100			asu
111	1		Proparton	ete	heck # (Disbursements)			3		١					ran		ran	ממל	Other Leins	Mant Coo				1	1	1		١	١		"			
	1		oat	rra	ent				1	1					118		sfe	١	61	i	i			П		-					-	1		(continue
			101		(3)				1	1					ď		rt	1	3					П										le sam
Ш					1				1						0		ğ		1		1	L										1	. <u>.</u>	<u> </u>
Ш	1		7	T	Γ	Γ	П			1		Τ						١	7												1			DAILY DOCKET SHEET (DAYS 1, 2, 3)
Ш	1	П	1	\dagger	T	Γ	П	1	1	1	1	T		П	1	T	П	Ì	7	T	T			П	1		1	7		T	T	T		DOCKET ADDENDUM
	+	H	+	+	t	\vdash	H	1	7	+	\dagger	t		H	+	T	H	7	1	†	+	T	T	П	1	+	†	1		1	+	†	_	DOCKET PULL LIST DOCKET ALPHA. LISTING
- -	+	H	+	十	+	+	H	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	H	+	\dagger	H	-	+	+	\dagger	\dagger	T	Н	+	+	\dagger	7	+	+	+	†		INMATE CALL SHEET
H	+	+	+	+	+	\vdash	H	+	+	+	+	╀	-	Н	╁	╁	Н	1	+	+	+	1	┝	Н	+	+	+	-	\dashv	+	+	+		OFFICERS WEEKLY CALENDAP
H	+	\sqcup	+	+	╀	-	Н	4	-	+	+	+	-	Н	+	╀	\vdash	4	+	+	+	╀	-	Н	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+		DA'S DOCKET SHFET CAPIAS REPORT/WARRANT,
		Ц	_	1	\perp	L	Ц	_	4	_	\perp	\downarrow	L			Ļ	Ц		4	1	1	1	L	Ц	4	-	*	*	*	*	4	1		MITTS. PROCESS LIST FOR SHER-
Ш	\perp	Ш	1		L	L	Ц					L	L			L	Ц		1		Ţ	L	L	Ц		1	1		_			*	*	IFF'S OFFICE (SUBPOENAE)
111																					1	L									1	*	*	SUBPOENAE, CONTINUANCES
П	T	П		T	Τ	Γ	П	1			T	T	Γ		T	Γ	П		T	\cdot	T	Γ	Γ	П		*	I							NOTICE OF IMPENDING WARRANT
H	1	П	1	\dagger	T	T	H	7	1	1	\top	T		П	1	T	П	7	1	1	T	T	T	П		1	1		٦	7	T	T		DAILY LISTING OF BINDOVERS
H	十	H	+	\dagger	+	-	H	+	+	+	+	\dagger	\vdash	H	+	+	H	-	+	\dagger	\dagger	\dagger	*	*	1	+	+	1	1	7	\dagger	†		CASE JACKET
HH	+	H	+	+	+	├	Н	+	+	+	+	+	H	Н	+	╁	Н	-	+	+	+	╀	+	Н	+	+	+	\dashv	+	+	+	+		GUMMED LABEL NEW FILINGS/PENDING
144	+	H	+	+	+	L	Н	-	+	+	+	+	-		+	╀	Н	-	-	+	╀	╀	 		-	+	+	-	\dashv	+	+	+	_	CASE/CASE HISTORY'S RPT. DEFENDANT/DOC. =
H	\downarrow	\perp	_ *	*	1	L	Ц	4	4	4	1	1	L	*	\perp	-	Ц	_	4	4	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	*	-	*	+	+		CROSS REF. LIST DEFENDANT NOTICES
Ш	1	Ш	\perp	1	L	L	Ц	_	1	1	\perp	L	L			_	Ц		1	1	1	L		Ц		1	1	4	\perp	4	1	1	_	(REMINDERS)
			*	*	Ŀ						1	-							1	1			L	Ш	ŀ						1	1		PROBATION REFERRAL/ DISPOSITION REPORT
П	7	П	T	T	T	Γ	П	7	T	Ţ	T	T	Γ		T	T	П		1	Ţ	T.	Γ	Γ	П					7		T	ŀ		WEEKLY OVERVIEW OF CASELOAD
	\top	П	\top	T		Г	П	7	7	1	T	T			1	Τ	П	٦	1	7	Ť	T	T	П			T		1	1	T	Ť	_	AGEING REPORT OF CASES
H	+	Н	+	Ť	1	1		1	+	t	\dagger	\dagger		H	+	+=	\vdash		+	†	+	1	\vdash	Н	+	+	†	-	*	*	+	†		WARRANT EXPIRATION
	+	H	+	+	+	-	H	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	+	t	H	-	+	+	+	+	\vdash	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	†		REPORT MONTHLY DEFENDANT
H	+	\mathbb{H}	+	╀	╀	-	Н	-	+	+	+	+	H	Н	+	-	Н	-	4	+	+	+	┞	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		DATA SUMMARY COURTROOM CASE DATA
	+	H	+	-	+	L	\sqcup	4	4	4	+	+	1	\sqcup	4	\vdash	\sqcup	4	1	4	+	+	L	Н	1	4	4	-{	4	4	+	+		& PENDING STATUS MONTHLY DISPOSITION
Ш	1	Ц	\perp	1	L	L	Ц	_	4	1	\perp	L	L	Ц	_	L	Ц		1	1	\perp	1	L	Ц		1	1	_	4	4	1	1		REPORT
Ш			1												\perp				·	1			L	Ц		1						1		ANNUAL FILE PURGING REPORT
				ĺ	*	*	*	*	T	T	*	*	*	*	*	*	*				*	4	-	*										ACCOUNTING LEDGER (DAILY, MONTHLY)
П	7	Π	T	T	T		П	*	7	1		-	*	*		*	*			\top	*	T	*	*		1	1	1		T	T	T		BOND ESTREATURE REPORT
	+	H	+	1	T	-	1	*	+	*	* *	+	*	*	1,		*	7	1	1,	. ,	1	*	*		+	+	1	7	7	1	†		UNCLAIMED MONEY
1	+	1-	+	+	+	-	H	+	+	+	1	+	*	*	-	*	Н	-	+	+		╁	ļ.,	*	+	+	+	+	\dashv	+	+	+		NOTICES UNCLAIMED MONEY
H	+	H	+	+	1	-	-	4	+	+	+	+	-	$ \cdot $	-	1	-	-	\dashv	4	+	╂-	-	Н	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	TRANSFER LIST BONDSMAN/SURETY
111	4	44	4	+	1	-	\sqcup	-	4	4	-	1	_	Ц	+	┼-	*	-	+	+	+	1-	*	*	_	-	4	4	4	4	1	1		BOND STATUS REPORT
* *	_ [*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	×	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	+	*	_	*	4	*	*	*	* '	4.	*	INFORMATION INQUIRIES
Ш	1	Ш		L			Ц		ŀ	q	:nh	şу	st	e	1 A	į ė.	21	14	iķ	17	10	þ	L	Ц		\perp	1			\perp	\perp	1		LOG OF CASE RECORD ALTERATIONS
														•																				

PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT

The reports listed below, and described in more detail on the following pages, represent the potential output of the proposed automated Criminal and General Sessions Module. With the capture of extensive data elements (See "Data Elements "section) and the development of the case master file, the system will have the flexibility for incrementing or adjusting the system output array with minimal additional system development.

The precise format of each output document is predetermined in some cases by current format; this particularly applies to forms (warrants, mittimuses, etc.).

However, some reconsideration of forms in terms of consolidation or simplification will be undertaken during the detail design phase. The format of the remaining output will also be determined during the design system phase.

Also included in this section is a chart containing a brief summary of clerical responsibilities correlated with the proposed system output (Exhibit 7).

More detail of changes in manual procedures can be

found in Section II, "Impact of the Proposed
System."

For convenience and clarity, the system output has been grouped into three sections: Calendars, Operations and Statistical Output, and Financial Transaction Output. The Calendars section includes docket sheets and associated docket output, and forecast schedules or calendars. The section entitled "Operations and Statistical Output" contains documents pertaining to daily court clerical operations in the areas of case jacket preparation; forms and listings production; disposition reporting; inquiry response; file maintenance; and, statistical reporting. The "Financial Transactions Output" section deals with reports required for accounting operations and inquiry response. These financial output documents comprise the Criminal/General Sessions modular portion of the Accounting Module per-se, to be implemented along with the rest of the Criminal/General Sessions Module. The multi-phased implementation of the Accounting Module is described again in the Accounting Module, Section V .

CRIMINAL/GENERAL SESSIONS SYSTEM OUTPUT

CALENDARS

Daily:

Daily Docket Sheet - 1, 2, 3 days out Docket Addendum Docket Pull List Alphabetical Docket Listing Inmate Call Sheet

Weekly:

Officer's Weekly Calendar DA's Docket Sheet

OPERATIONS AND STATISTICAL OUTPUT

Daily:

Capias Report
Warrants Forms
Mittimus Forms
Process List for Sheriff's Office
Subpoena Forms, Continuances
Notice of Impending Warrant Forms
Daily Listing of Bind-Overs
Case Jacket Gummed Label
New Filing/Pending Case/Case History Report
Defendant/Docket # Cross Reference Listing
Defendant Notices (Reminders)
Probation Referral/Disposition Report

Weekly:

Weekly Overview of Caseload Ageing Report of Cases Warrant Expiration Report Log of Case Record Alterations

Monthly:

Monthly Defendant Data Summary
Monthly Courtroom Case Data and Pending Status Report
Monthly Disposition Report

Yearly:

Annual Statistical Reports Annual File Purging Report

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS OUTPUT

Daily:

Daily Ledger Bond Estreature Report

Weekly:

Unclaimed Money Notices
Unclaimed Money Transfer List
Bondsman/Surety Bond Status Report

Monthly:

Monthly Ledger

Daily Docket Sheet (1, 2, 3 days out)

CONTENTS:

Daily Schedule of Cases

ORGANIZATION:

By courtroom, by time of day, by defendant

DATA ELEMENTS:

Courtroom
Date, Time
Docket #

Defendant - Name

Defendant - Date-of-Birth

Charge(s)

Wirnesses, Officers

(Space for disposition information)

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Docket Sheet (1 day out)
- Courtrooms, Police, Public
Defenders, County Jail, City Jail,
ID Bureau, Sheriff, etc.

Docket Sheet (2, 3 days out)

by clerks

- Clerks for manual back-up

USE:

Management of Courtroom procedures by Judges Hardcopy back-up for dispositions Manual Docket preparation (back-up) REPORT TITLE:

Docket Addendum

CONTENTS:

Additions not on Docket Sheet for daily processing

ORGANIZATION:

Same as Daily Docket Sheet
(See Daily Docket Sheet for details)

DATA ELEMENTS:

FREQUENCY:

DISTRIBUTION:

USE:

- -

Docket Pull List

CONTENTS:

Daily docket scheduled cases

ORGANIZATION:

By Docket #, by Courtroom, by time

of day

DATA ELEMENTS:

Docket #

Defendant - Name

Courtroom Time of day

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Clerks

USE:

Pulling jackets for Courtroom

procedures

REPORT TITLE:

Alphabetical Docket Listing

CONTENTS:

Daily Schedule of cases

ORGANIZATION:

Alphabetical, by defendant

DATA ELEMENTS:

Defendant - Name

Defendant - Date-of-Birth

Docket # Courtroom

Time of Day

Witnesses, Officers

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Clerks for posting near counter

USE:

Reference for inquiries re Court Schedule

Eliminate counter inquiry time

Inmate Call Sheet

CONTENTS:

City and County Jail inmates

scheduled for court appearances

ORGANIZATION:

By City or county jaul; alphabet-ically by inmate

DATA ELEMENTS:

City Jail, County Jail Sections Inmate/Defendant Name

Courtroom

Time of Appearance

Procedure

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Sheriff's Office

USE:

Scheduling and summoning jail inmates to courtrooms

REPORT TITLE:

Officers' Weekly Calendar

CONTENTS:

Officers' scheduled court appearances

ORGANIZATION:

By officer, by date

DATA ELEMENTS:

Officer - Name, #

Date, Time Courtroom

Defendant - Name, Docket #

Charge

Officer Capacity (complainant,

witness)

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

Police Department Court Liason Officer

USE:

Officer's court appearances

DA's Docket Sheet

CONTENTS:

Weekly calendar of trials and hearings

on motions

ORGANIZATION:

by courtroom

DATA ELEMENTS:

Courtroom

Date, Time

Docket #

Defendant - Name

Defendant - Date-of-Birth

Charge(s)

Witnesses, Officers

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

DA's office case management

City Attorney's office

USE:

DÀ's

City Attorney's case management

REPORT TITLE:

Capias Report

CONTENTS:

Warrants, Mittimuses issued; Warrants,

Mittimuses Served or Satisfied

ORGANIZATION:

Warrants section, mittimus section by Docket # (separate sub-sections for those issued and those served

or satisfied)

DATA ELEMENTS:

Warrants Section, Mittimus Section

Docket #

Defendant - Name

Charge

Warrant, Mittimus

Date Issued

(Date Served/Satisfied)

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Clerks

Copy to person serving Warrant or

Mittimus

Court Marshall

DPD

USE:

Copy to server as transmittal sheet Hardcopy tracking of Warrants, Mitti-

muses issued

Court Marshall for tracking satisfied or served Warrants and Mittimuses

Warrant

Warrants Forms

By defendant

mark plants

REPORT TITLE: CONTENTS: ORGANIZATION: DATA ELEMENTS: FREQUENCY: DISTRIBUTION:

USE:

Docket # Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth Home Address (Business Address) (DPD #) Charge Date of Offense Complainant Date, Time of Courtroom procedure (failure to appear) Warrant, Date Issued Daily or weekly Clerks (for Judge's signature)
Fugitive Detail (Criminal)
Marshall (General Sessions) Original to case jacket Issuing Warrants

-51-REPORT TITLE: Mittimus Forms CONTENTS: Mittimus ORGANIZATION: By defendant DATA ELEMENTS: Docket # Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth Home Address Charge Plea Date, Plea Fine, Sentence Amount Date Mittimus Issued FREQUENCY: Daily DISTRIBUTION: Clerk - for Judge's (or clerk's) signature Marshall ' Original to case jacket

USE:

Issuing Mittimuses

Process List for Sheriff's Office

CONTENTS:

Subpoenae sent to be served

ORGANIZATION:

By date, by witness

DATA ELEMENTS:

Date, Time Due in Court Witness - Name, Address

Docket #

Defendant - Name

Charge

Court Procedure, Courtroom

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Sheriff's Office

Clerks

USE:

To accompany Subpoenae for Sheriff's

tracking

To record return of service (manual

back-up)

REPORT TITLE:

Subpoena Forms, Continuances

CONTENTS:

Subpoenae, subpoenae continuances

ORGANIZATION:

By defendant name

DATA ELEMENTS:

Docket #

Defendant - Name Witness - Name Witness - Address

Courtroom

Date, Time of Procedure

Defendant charge(s)

(Initial Subpoena or Continuance) (Date, time of cancelled procedure)

FREQUENCY: Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Clerks to Sheriff for service

Copies to case jacket

Continuances: mailed to Witness
directly (Witness also called
if procedure within three days)

USE:

Reconciliation with process list

to Sheriff

Service of Subpoenae

Notification of continuance and nullification of previous subpoena if procedure not held

Notice of Impending Warrant Forms

CONTENTS:

Notice of Impending Warrant

ORGANIZATION:

By defendant

DATA ELEMENTS:

Docket #

Defendant - Name

Home Address

Charge

Offense Date Fine Amount Date of Notice

Date Warrant to be Issued

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Defendants

Copies filed with Complaint

USE:

Issuing Notices of Impending Warrant

CONTINUED

10F5

Daily Listing of Bind-Overs

CONTENTS:

Cases ordered bound over to District Court

ORGANIZATION:

By Docket #

DATA ELEMENTS:

Docket #

Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth

Date Ordered Bound Over

Reason for Bind-Over (waive of P/H, set date expired, P/H result, warrant on felon, etc.)

FREQUENCY:

Daily .

DISTRIBUTION:

District Court Signed copy to files

USE:

To accompany case jackets

Receive signature of District Court

Clerk that jacket was received

Hardcopy proof of receipt in District Court

Case Jacket Gummed Label

CONTENTS:

Case jacket information

ORGANIZATION:

REPORT TITLE:

By Docket #

DATA ELEMENTS:

Docket #

Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth

Filing Date

Charge

Complainant

Date of Jail Release

Defense Attorney's Name,

Address Courtroom

Bond Amount, #, Type

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Case Jacket

USE:

Case jacket preparation for

new filings

REPORT TITLE: New Filing/Pending Case/Case History Report CONTENTS: New filings with other pending cases (probation, suspended sentence, outstanding warrant, etc.), and previous case histories ORGANIZATION: By defendant DATA ELEMENTS: Defendant Name New Case Info: Docket # Charge Filing Date Pending Case Info: Docket # Charge (original, reduced); Date Disposition/sentence/fine; Date Status (suspended sentence, probation, warrant, etc.) History Cases Docket # Charge (original, reduced); Date Disposition/Sentence/Fine; Date FREQUENCY: Daily **DISTRIBUTION:** Probation DA's Office/City Attorney's Office Case Jacket (by Judge's request) Notifying pertinent parties of recidivism USE: DA's or City Attorney's case management; prosecution decisions Judge's information

REPORT TITLE: Defendant/Docket# Cross Reference Listing CONTENTS: All active cases ORGANIZATION: Alphabetical by defendant name DATA ELEMENTS: Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth Docket # Charge Next Court Date, Time Courtroom Purpose Bonded (yes or no) Amount Jury Fee (yes or no) Warrant issued? Mittimus Issued? On Probation? Suspended Sentence/Deferred Prosecution, etc.? FREQUENCY: Daily DISTRIBUTION: Clerks

USE:

0

Back-up, alternative to terminal to answer inquiries and find case jacket

REPORT TITLE: Defendant Notices (Reminders) CONTENTS: Reminder notices of court date to defendants, with a courtroom appearance scheduled over x days from previous appearance; on post cards ORGANIZATION: By defendant DATA ELEMENTS: "Reminder" Courtroom Date, Time Procedure FREQUENCY: Daily or Weekly DISTRIBUTION: Defendant USE: Remind defendant of courtroom appearance Reduce number of failures to appear

REPORT TITLE: Probation Referral/Disposition Report CONTENTS: All defendants referred to probation ORGANIZATION: All pre-trial probation referrals, post-trial probation referrals, and dispositions of probation denied DATA ELEMENTS: Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth Docket # Pre-Trial Referral Date (for testing) Probation Hearing Date/Time/Courtroom Disposition (probation affirmed/denied) Referral Date for Probation FREQUENCY: Daily DISTRIBUTION: Probation Department USE: Tracking probation referrals Dispositions of referrals denied

REPORT TITLE: Weekly Overview of Caseload CONTENTS: Summary of courtroom calendars for as far out as cases are scheduled ORGANIZATION: by courtroom, by date, by procedure type DATA ELEMENTS: Courtroom Dates Type of procedure Number of cases set for date by type (arraignments, etc.) FREQUENCY: Daily DISTRIBUTION: Judges Presiding Judge Police Department Clerks USE: Management tool; scheduling of . arraignments by Police Department

REPORT TITLE: Aging Report of Cases CONTENTS: Active Cases over a certain age, ex. 45 days (time limit variable to vary number and age of exceptions) by courtroom, by age (oldest first) ORGANIZATION: DATA ELEMENTS: Courtroom Days since filing Docket # Defendant - name Charge Filing Date Next Courtroom Appearance Date, Procedure Previous Courtroom Appearances; Date, Procedure Initiating Party of Continuance or Motion FREQUENCY: Weekly or Monthly DISTRIBUTION: Court Management

USE:

Assessment of caseflow management, by courtroom

Warrant Expiration Report

CONTENTS:

Warrants outstanding for over one year; Warrants outstanding for 11 months to be purged the following month.

ORGANIZATION:

by Docket #

DATA ELEMENTS:

Warrants Expired Section; Eleven Month Warrants Warning Section

Docket #

Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth

Date Warrant Issued Expiration Date

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

Court Clerks

Court Marshall

USE:

Purging expired warrants to inactive status

Notifying proper authorities of warrants expiring the following month should they want to take some action (extend warrant, etc.)

REPORT TITLE:

Log of Case Record Alterations

CONTENTS:

All Case Records Either Altered or Deleted on The Case Master File within the Current

Week

ORGANIZATION:

By date, time; by person making changes

DATA ELEMENTS:

Date, Time Record Altered Person Making the Alteration Initial Record Format and Data Altered Record Format and Data

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

Court Management (Division Supervisors)

USE:

Approving Master File Alterations After an Initial Record was Entered

Tracking Erroneous Changes

Assuring Security of the Master File

Monthly Defendant Data Summary

CONTENTS:

breakout of charge statistics:

sex, age, etc.

ORGANIZATION:

by charge

DATA ELEMENTS:

Statute (Municipal Charge) Code #,

Charge

Sex

Age of Defendant

Address of Defendant (resident/non-

resident)

Counsel

Average number of days - arrest to

arraignment

Average number of days - arraignment

to trial

Sentence

Age of failure-to-appear case defendants

(average)

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Court Management

Judges

USE:

Management analysis and planning tool

REPORT TITLE:

Monthly Courtroom Case Data and Pending Status Report

CONTENTS:

Courtroom procedural and disposition

statistics

ORGANIZATION:

By courtroom, by procedure; month,

year-to-date totals

DATA ELEMENTS:

Courtroom

Date (current month, year-to-date) of

procedure

Courtroom procedure/disposition

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Court Management

Judges.

USE:

Management analysis and planning tool

Monthly Disposition Report.

CONTENTS:

Courtroom disposition statistics for

the month

ORGANIZATION:

By Criminal Felonies, Criminal Misdemeanors, General Sessions; by

charge

DATA ELEMENTS:

Date (current month only) of Disposition

Felony, Misdemeanor, General Sessions

Charge

Plea

Disposition

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Court Management

Judges

USE:

Management Analysis and planning tool

REPORT TITLE:

Annual Statistical Reports.

CONTENTS:

same as monthly reports--yearly

figures

ORGANIZATION:

(see Monthly Reports for details)

DATA ELEMENTS:

FREQUENCY:

DISTRIBUTION:

USE:

Annual File Purging Report REPORT TITLE: CONTENTS: Cases disposed of or inactive for over \underline{N} years (\underline{N} - depends on space for jackets) By Docket #; active section; inactive ORGANIZATION: section DATA ELEMENTS: Active or Inactive Section Docket # Defendant Name Time Inactive FREQUENCY: Yearly DISTRIBUTION: Court Clerks USE: For purging cases from the inactive discharge file

-70-REPORT TITLE: Daily Ledger CONTENTS: Daily accounting transactions ORGANIZATION: by charge type; Docket # detail, charge category totals DATA ELEMENTS: Charge Type, Account Code Docket # \$ Amount Receipt, Disbursement (return, forfeiture) Total for Code Category FREQUENCY: Daily DISTRIBUTION: Accounting

USE:

Reconciliation with cash register receipts, bank deposits, transmittals to treasury
Audit trail of financial transactions

REPORT TITLE: Bond Estreature Report Bonds ordered forfeited (includes CONTENTS: jury fees); total amount for transmittal to treasury ORGANIZATION: by Docket # DATA ELEMENTS: Docket # Defendant Name Bond Amount/Jury Fee Amount Date Ordered Forfeited FREQUENCY: Daily or Weekly DISTRIBUTION: Accounting USE: For writing check from escrow account for transmittal of forfeited bond/ jury fee amounts to general fund For posting forfeit date, check # to case master file

REPORT TITLE: Unclaimed Money Notices CONTENTS: Notices to Surety for bond money ordered returned and not collected; same with jury fees for defendant ORGANIZATION: by surety (defendant) DATA ELEMENTS: Surety Name (Defendant name) Surety Address (Defendant address) Docket #, Defendant Name Bond Amount (Jury Fee Amount) Date Ordered Returned Date to be Transferred to Unclaimed money

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

Accounting
Surety (Defendant)

USE:

Notification to surety of unclaimed bond money; to defendant of unclaimed jury fee

Unclaimed Money Transfer List

CONTENTS:

Money ordered returned to Surety/ Defendant and not collected; total amount for transfer to general fund

ORGANIZATION:

by Docket #

DATA ELEMENTS:

Docket #

Surety/Defendant Name

Fee Type, Amount

Date Transferre co General Fund Total Amount of Transfer to General

Fund

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

Accounting

USE:

To write a check from escrow account and transfer unclaimed money to

general fund

To post bond/jury fee status, check # to case master file

REPORT TITLE:

Bondsman/Surety Bond Status Report

CONTENTS:

Bond status

ORGANIZATION:

by bondsman/surety

DATA ELEMENTS:

Bondsman/Surety Name, Address

Docket #

Defendant Name Bond #, Bond Type

Property Value, Other Leins

Court Lein: held; released; dates Bond Amount

Bond Status

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

Bonding Personnel

Clerks Accounting

State Insurance Commission

USE:

For making bonds

For answering inquiries; backup Supplants semi-annual report to the

State Insurance Commission

Monthly Ledger

CONTENTS:

Account totals - current month, previous balances, year-to-date

ORGANIZATION:

by account code

DATA ELEMENTS:

Account Code, Title Current Month Total Previous Balance Year-to-Date Total

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Accounting Court Management Budget Office

USE:

Reconciling bank account, Treasury transmittals

Court management information

SYSTEM REPORT CYCLES AND AREAS OF CLERICAL RESPONSIBILITY

I DAILY CYCLE

200.0	LIMDIM	
OFF-LINE EDP O	ON-LINE	CLERICAL
OIT HIND	ON-TIME	RESPONSIBILITIES
Daily Docket Sheet (1,2,3 days out) Docket Pull List Alphabetical Docket Listing Judge's Calendar		Pull jackets using pull list, sort by courtroom; distri- bute Docket Sheet, jackets, Judge's Cal endars by courtroom Post alphabetical listing for counter inquiry File 2, 3 day out Docket for back-up
	Docket Addendum	Distribute with jac- kets by courtroom Keep copy for infor- mation inquiries
Capias Report Warrants Mittimuses		Distribute to proper authorities; file report copy File originals of Warrants, Mittimuses in jackets
Process List for for Sheriff Subpoenae		Distribute to Sheriff; file report copy; File Subpoenae copies in jackets
Subpoena Continuances		Mail to defendant; Notify by phone if date within 3 days of cancelled or scheduled court date
Notices of Impending Warrant		Mail forms; File copies with complaints

SYSTEM REPORT CYCLES AND AREAS OF CLERICAL RESPONSIBILITY

Page Two

I DAILY CYCLE, cont'd

EDP O	UTPUT	OI EDTONT
OFF-LINE	ON-LINE	CLERICAL
	ON BINE	RESPONSIBILITIES
	Daily Listing of Bind-Overs	Pull jackets; delive
		with Listing; have district court clerk sign listing
A.		by each jacket as receipt; File report with signatures for proof
		of receipt
	Case Jacket Gummed Label	Paste label on case jacket
	New Filing/Pending Case/Case History Report	Original to case jacket; copy to wanting area (probation, warrant, etc.); copy to defense attorney; copy to DA or city
Defendant/Docket # Cross-Reference Listing		Keep in available area for reference or answering in-
Defendant Notices (reminders)		quiries
Probation Referral/		Mail to defendant
Disposition Report		Distribute to Pro- bation Department

SYSTEM REPORT CYCLES AND AREAS OF CLERICAL RESPONSIBILITY

Page Three

II WEEKLY/MONTHLY/YEARLY

EDP OU	TPUT	A
OFF-LINE	ON-LINE	CLERICAL
	ON-TITINE	RESPONSIBILITIE
Weekly, Monthly, Annua		
Statistical annual	L	Distribute to Court
Statistical Reports:		management and
	1	management and
 Weekly Overview of 		judges.
Caseload		
· Ageing Report of		
Cases		
 Monthly Defendant 		
Data Summary		
· Monthly Courtroom		
Continity Courtroom		
Case Data and		
Pending Status		
Reports		1
· Monthly Disposition		
Report		
Report		
 Annual Statistical 		
Reports		
	•	
File Purging Report]
The runging Report		Purge manual jacket
	•	file
		1776
Warrant Expiration		
Report		Notify proper author
		ities that Warrant
		owning warrant
1	i di kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da k	expired
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	T	
	Log of Case Record	Give to supervisor
	Alterations	for oxomination
1		for examination and
***	•	approval
i		
ľ	1	
	į.	
i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	ali di kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da kacamatan da	
	i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	
	and the second of the second o	
	ni ogu om en i om et ki 🖡	
		· ·

SYSTEM REPORT CYCLES AND AREAS OF CLERICAL RESPONSIBILITY

Page Four

III ACCOUNTING

EDP	OUTPUT	CLERICAL RES	PONSIBILITIES
OFF-LINE	ON-LINE	ACCOUNTING	CRIMINAL/GENERAL SESSION
Daily Ledger		Reconcile cash regi- ster money; tapes, make bank deposits and transmittals to Treasury	Send cash register tapes money to accounting
Bond Estreature Report	•	Write check, make transmittal to Trea- sury; write check # on report, give to Criminal/General Sessions clerks	Post forfeit date, check # to case master file via terminal
Unclaimed Money Notices		Send to surety or defendant	
Unclaimed Money Transfer List		Write check, make transmittal to Trea- sury; write check # on report, give to Criminal/General Sessions clerks	Post transfer date, check # to case master file via terminal
Bondsman/ Surety Bond Status Report		Distribute to Bonding personnel; Criminal/ General Sessions clerks; file copy; send copy to State Insurance Commission	
Monthly Ledger		Reconcile bank account, Treasury transmittals; distribute to court management, budget office	

IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM

Manual procedures and efforts will be significantly revised as a result of the proposed automated system.

While the details of job descriptions and new manual procedures will be documented during the detail design phase of system development, a summary statement of impact is outlined in Exhibit 8.

Briefly, some of the major impact areas include:

- · Calendar Procedures
- Operations Procedures
 - General
 - Initial Case Filing and Case Updating
 - Manual Files and Logs
- · Statistical Reporting
- · Financial Transaction Procedures

Calendar Procedures:

A high impact area will be elimination of manual preparation of docket sheets and maintenance of a date file of case jackets. Scheduled court cases are entered as terminal input, causing a calendar file update as well as updating the case master record. The daily docket sheet will be produced from the calendar file, along with a pull list for pulling the case jackets from the master jacket file (in docket number sequence). In addition, the calendar file will produce the D.A.'s Docket Sheet, and a weekly Officer's Calendar consolidating an officer's weekly courtroom schedule. The calendar file also makes readily available courtroom caseload management statistics (ex. the Weekly Overview of Caseload report), and could be used to glean an overview of courtroom continuance policies and case-handling practices previously too timeconsuming and cumbersome to compile.

Operations Procedures: General

Another major area of impact will be inquiry response.

An inordinate amount of time is currently spent answering telephone and counter inquiries, sometimes requiring four to five manual file searches before locating an answer. Case data will be available through terminals located in the counter area, and information retrieval should take only five to ten seconds. From the results

of a statistical sampling of 'phone and counter inquiries, it appears that terminal inquiry (in conjunction with the posting of an Alphabetical Docket Sheet Listing) will answer over 95% of total inquiries, holding manual file-searching to an absolute minimum.

Capiases (warrants, mittimuses), Subpoenae, Subpoenae Continuances, and Notices of Impending Warrant forms will be produced automatically, alleviating the clerical area from typing and collation of these forms, and from date file maintenance and card file searches to initiate them.

Operations Procedures: Initial Case Filing and Case Updating:

Upon initial case filing, the basic information will be typed only once, as opposed to the minimum of three times during current procedures. The basic case data will be typed on a terminal; the system will perform an edit, then file the case on the case master file, and transmit the data back to a terminal typewriter for the case jacket. Case updating will also be accomplished via the terminal; the system will edit all incoming data to see that all required file data are present and in agreement with the master case record before updating the record. In this manner, automation should also increase the accuracy of data, providing a network of checks and

and balances at each progressive step in the prosecution of a case.

Retirement of cases will require no more than entering a final disposition and closing out the accounting transactions on the terminal. As all jackets will be in docket number sequence, manual jacket dead file maintenance will be eliminated. As the jacket file becomes overfull, the terminal will take a range of docket numbers and display the numbers of cases still active within that range. Thus, visual analysis jacket-by-jacket to retain active jackets upstairs will be unnecessary. A periodic listing of warrants over one year old will also eliminate manual file searches for retiring cases with year-old warrants.

Operations Procedures: Manual Files and Logs

All card files will be eliminated through automation: master, status, capias (warrants, mittimuses), stays, appeals status, bond, jury fee, attorney fee. Separate jacket files (date, dead, pending, etc.) will be consolidated into a master jacket file in docket number sequence, reducing the chance of misfilings and lost jackets, and increasing the case of discovering misfiled or lost jackets. Logs of mittimuses, warrants and bind-overs will no longer be manually maintained.

The two procedural areas to be continued by manual

maintenance are parole violations and appeals. While a skeletal appeal status record will be input and maintained on the computer, details will be kept in the manual log, which will be revised to include the information currently being maintained on appeals status cards.

Statistical Reporting:

The ease and efficiency of automated statistical analysis of the data files will eliminate the manual tally sheets and collation of monthly statistical reports. Statistical and management reports will be produced automatically.

Financial Transactions Procedures:

All financial transactions (receipts and disbursements) relating to a case will be maintained as part of the automated master case record. This eliminates the typing, maintenance, filing, and handling of all financial card files. The bond amount is entered at initial case filing on the terminal; bond payment is entered with surety data as the bond amount is received. Orders to return or forfeit bonds are recorded on the terminal, and return data is also entered. Orders to forfeit cause a record to be printed on the Bond Estreature Report, and triggers the accountant to write one check to treasury, eliminating the current individual case—

handling of forfeitures. The same procedures pertain to jury deposits/fees. Assessment and payment of fines will be entered on the terminal, as will stays of execution. Expired stays automatically trigger issuance of a mittimus, eliminating a manual search for expired mittimuses.

Each transaction entered on the terminal will undergo a system edit and comparison to master file data (orders, amounts, etc.), enhancing the accuracy of financial transactions. The automated data base will also serve as an audit trail and point of financial reconciliation.

Manual preparation of daily accounting tally sheets and the daily ledger will be eliminated by the automation of the Daily Ledger.

Additional description of the accounting procedures can be found below in the Accounting Module description of the new system, Section 5.

西哥西哥哥哥自己自己自己自己自己自己

DENVER COUNTY COURT CRIMINAL & GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

Page One

FUNCTIONS	CURRENT MANUAL PROCEDURE	TO BE CONTINUED MANUALLY	TO BE ELIMINATED COMPLETELY	PRO ON LINE	CESS OFF LINE	NEW SYSTEM PRODUCT
Calendar Procedures:						ند. من ا
Daily:		A-10				
Daily Docket Sheet, Docket Addendum	x				x	
Docket Sheet - 2, 3, days out					х	×
Docket Pull List					x	x
Pulling Jackets for Daily Docket	. x	×				
Alphabetical Docket Listing					x	х
Docket Sheet Reproduction	x				x	
Daily Docket Distribution	X	X				
Inmate Call Sheet	x				X	
Weekly:						
Officers' Calendar	х				x	
DA's Docket Sheet	x				X	
Operations Procedures:						
Information Search for Inquiries	×			х		
Capias Reporting	×				x	
Warrant, Mittimus Forms	х				х	
Distribution of Capiases	х	х				
Notice of Impending Warrant Forms	x				×	

The second second

E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E

DENVER COUNTY COURT CRIMINAL & GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

Page Two

	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	PRO	CESS	NEW
FUNCTIONS, cont'd	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM
	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT
perations Procedures, cont'd						
Stay of Execution Expirations	×				×	
Daily Listing of Bind-Overs	x				x	
Preliminary Hearing Set-Date						
Expirations	×				<u> </u>	
Defendant/Docket # Cross- Reference Listing	x				x	
Witness/Docket # Cross- Reference Listing				×		×
Defendant Notices	x	х			×	
Subpoena Continuance Forms	х	x			x	
Process List for Sheriff's Offic	ie x				×	•
Subpoena Forms	x				x	
Distribution of Subpoenae	×	×				
Probation Referral/ Disposition Report					×	×
Release Slips (Satisfied/Served Mittimuses & Warrants)	x	•	x			
Initial Case Filing:						
Case Jacket Typing	×			х		
Master & Status Card Typing,	4.0		7			
Filing	X		×	<u> </u>	 	
Initial Case Data Entry			<u> </u>	Х	 	<u> </u>
		• .				
					1	

E BEBEREE

DENVER COUNTY COURT CRIMINAL & GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

Page Three

						4
	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	PROC	CESS	NEW
FUNCTIONS, cont'd	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM
	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT
Initial Case Filing, cont'd						
Nov. miling/nonding come/come				×	×	x
New Filing/Pending Case/Case History Report				x*		×
Second Advisement Forms	×	x				
Collation of Incoming Forms						
for Jacket	x	×				
Docket #/Courtroom Assignment	x			x		
Filing of Jackets	x	x				······································
List of City Jail Filings	×	r				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	,				1	
Case Updating/Status Reporting:			(
Case Data Inquiries	×			X		
Courtroom Result/Scheduling	×]. .	· ·
Data Entry				×		
Retiring of Inactive Cases/ Filing	×			. x	X .	er V
raing				 		
Manual Files, Logs:						•
Name of the state						
Master & Status Card Files	х		x	 	 	
			 	 		

*CRT Flag, plus hardcopy report on a terminal typewriter.

ľ

DENVER COUNTY COURT CRIMINAL & GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

Page Four

	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	PROC	ESS	NEW
FUNCTIONS, cont'd	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM
•	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT
Manual Files, Logs, cont'd						g and
Jacket Files - Date, Dead,						P*
Pending	X		X			
Jacket File - by Docket #	x	X				
Mittimus, Warrant, Stays						
Card Files	x		x			
Appeal Record Book	х	x				
Appeals Card File	X		X			
Parole Violations File	. x	х				
Short Form/Long Form/GS						-
Complaint Files	Х	X				
General Violations Clipboard File	x		х			
Log of Mittimuses & Warrants	Х				Х	
Log of Cases Bound-over/Receipts	x		х			
Statistical Reporting:	•					
Daily Tally Sheets	X		х			
Weekly Overview of Caseload	· .				X	Х
Aging Report of Cases					X	x
Warrant Expiration Report	X				X	
Monthly Defendant Data Summary	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				х	x
Monthly Courtroom Case Data &						
Pending Status Report	X			· .	x	·
			•		(
			•	•		

E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E

DENVER COUNTY COURT CRIMINAL & GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

Page Five

•	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	PRO	CESS	NEW
FUNCTIONS, cont'd	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM
1 0110110110	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT
Statistical Reporting, cont'd						
Monthly Disposition Report					×	×
Annual Statistical Reports	x				×	ļ — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Annual File Purging Report		•			×	×
The second secon						
<u> </u>				1		
Financial Transaction Procedures:			·		,	
Bond, Jury Fee, Attorney Fee						
Card Files	×	 	x'			
Bond, Fee, Fine Receipts						
Data Entry	X			×		
Bonds with no Filing File .	X	x	<u> </u>			ļ
Bonds with no Filing Data Entry	x			X	ļ	ļ
Typing of Bond, Fee Cards	X		X		 	
Bond, Fee, Fine Data Inquiries	X			X	 	
Tally Sheets & Daily Ledger	X			<u> </u>	X	
Unclaimed Money Notices			<u> </u>	}	×	×
Unclaimed Money Transfer List	x		-	}	X	
Bond Estreature Report Forfeiture of Bonds				 	×	<u> </u>
Bondsman/Surety Bond Status Report	<u> </u>			x	x	x
Cash Register Tape/Drawer				 	 ^ -	 ^-
Reconciliation	x	×				
Escrow Bank Account Maintenance	×	х		 	 	1
Daily Bank Deposit	x	x		 	 	

E E E E E EXPIT

DENVER COUNTY COURT CRIMINAL & GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

Page Six

	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	Program	
FUNCTIONS ;	MANUAL PROCEDURE	CONTINUED MANUALLY	ELIMINATED COMPLETELY	PROCESS ON OFF	NEW SYSTEM
Financial Transaction Procedures, cont'd:			COMPRESENT	LINE LINE	PRODUCT
Daily Transmittals to Treasury	х	x			
Filing, Maintenance of Card Files	x		x		
Monthly Ledger Annual Financial Reports	x x			x	
Bond, Fee Returns				×	
(check writing)	· x	х			
Bond Fee Return Data Entry Bond Estreature Data Entry	x			х	
				х	

SYSTEM BACKUP

The system is designed so that a computer hardware failure of short duration will not significantly impair the operations of the clerk's office in any way, and long term failure will require only minimal procedural changes.

The most likely problem is a failure of teleprocessing capability. This will cause difficulties in two areas: 1) answering inquiries from the public and the criminal justice personnel, and 2) entering new case information onto the system. The first problem will be resolved by providing a daily microfiche listing of the entire active case file sorted alphabetically by defendant's name. The elements to be included are enumerated in the inquiry section of the system backup flow chart, and should suffice to answer 90% of the questions; additionally, the inclusion of the docket number will allow quick access to the jacket for the balance of the information. This listing will be current as of the close of business on the previous day.

The second problem will not be significant if the teleprocessing failure is of short duration (less than four hours)
since the jackets and filings can be held until the terminals are
working again. If there is pressure to complete some filings
(such as felony filings where the defendant has not posted bond and
is being held in jail for his second advisement), these can be done
as shown on the backup flow chart (Exhibit 9). The information
can either be entered onto the system at a later time, or terminals
can be used which store information on magnetic tape cassettes until
teleprocessing service is restored and then pass the data on to the
computer at high speed without further operator intervention.

These terminals are more expensive, however, and court management must decide if this convenience will justify the cost. (See the section on costs for further elaboration.)

If the teleprocessing failure extends over the bulk of the business day, the records for new case filings, courtroom results, final dispositions, and bond information will be sent to DSD for keypunching and entry onto the computer files by batch updating. All of the normal reports, listing and document production can then be carried out just as if the new information had come through the terminals. Any errors detected by the system while reading the cards punched from source information will be printed on a separate listing for review and correction by court personnel the next day. Since the usual procedure will be to provide docket sheets, pull lists, and alphabetical defendant listings for one, two, and three days in advance, one of the clerks will simply take the next day's material, add any new cases that were added to the docket during the morning, and send it to the printing center as is now being done.

Since an updated listing of the active case file can still be produced, after entry of new information by this procedure, the courts can continue to function with very little impairment through a teleprocessing failure of indefinite duration. In fact, the only conceivable circumstance that would lead to a failure of longer than 24 hours would be civil disorder or a bombing of the computer facilities of DSD. Even under these circumstances, we believe it will be quite probable that batch services can be restored at an alternate site within 72 hours. In any event, it will always be possible to reconstruct the present manual system from the data furnished on the daily listing of the active case file.

EXHIBIT 9

SECURITY AND: PRIVACY

<u>_</u>

(1)

The court system must ensure that recorded information is accurate, pertinent, complete, up-to-date, and reasonably secure from unauthorized access or alteration. Furthermore, since personal information on each defendant will be recorded on the computer files, the operation of the system must conform to all legal requirements as to information privacy.

The system must deal with five different problem areas in order to satisfy this objective. The first is the recordation of erroneous information; this will be minimized because the system will require redundant entry of critical informational items, i.e. the defendant's name, docket number, and result of each court appearance. Thus, to update a record it will be necessary to enter the docket number (which will contain a check digit) and the defendant's first and last initials. The system will check the master record to ensure that the proper record is being updated. At the time of initial case filing it will be necessary to enter the defendants full name twice in order to set up the master record, and the system will compare both entries and determine that they are identical before creating a master record. Entry of court results will be by code and narrative so that an editing check will be possible.

G

The second problem area is unauthorized disclosure of information. The system will minimize this compromise of security by 1) having all terminals located so as to be inaccessible to the general public, 2) educating the clerical personnel as to which items of information may be given to the public, either in person or by telephone, and 3) making the history file on a particular individual unavailable for examination without entry of a secret key, known only to management. The history file will be examined by the system when new case data is entered, but the clerk will only be informed if that defendant is presently wanted for some reason such as an outstanding warrant or a probation violation. The needs of the probation department can be handled by routinely providing a hard copy printout of the defendants County Court Criminal history when the court orders him to report to probation for a pre-sentence evaluation.

The third problem area is unauthorized modification of data on the master files. This is the most difficult area to handle satisfactorily since sufficiently stringent measures would substantially interfere with routine entry of new information. The approach that the system will take is to allow relatively unfettered entry of information that will add to existing records, but make alteration of data very difficult (except for items of little consequence such as Witness' addresses and the name of the defendants' attorney), relying again

on the secret key available only to court management. Furthermore, the system will keep a log of all alterations made on this key and furnish a report to management at regular intervals. Thus, unauthorized alteration of data should be apparent upon examination of the record.

The fourth problem area is that of loss of data, either through natural occurences, mechanical equipment failures, or acts of violence. All on-line records will be dumped to magnetic tape at periodic intervals, and the transaction log tapes saved so that these files can be re-constructed at any time. Data Services has competent procedures to maintain the safety and integrity of these tapes through almost any conceivable disaster.

The final problem area is the extent of probable federal regulation of data files which permit identification of individuals. A privacy bill was passed by the Congress last December, but we have not been able to secure a copy of this bill for study at the present time; thus, we are not yet able to determine the impact of this new regulation on the proposed system. We will review our conclusions with court management after we have completed this study during detailed system design.

0

SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

The general implementation plan for the Denver County Court System was discussed in the overview section. The material here deals with the specific problems that we expect to arise in the implementation of the Criminal and General Sessions module.

One problem will be the training of court personnel in the use of the equipment and the system. We will prepare detailed job descriptions and procedure manuals (showing the order and responsibility of each task associated with a particular function) so that court management can make tentative personnel assignments well in advance of the time of conversion. Each clerk will then have ample time to study the procedure manuals and familiarize himself with the tasks he will be expected to perform.

We appreciate the concern expressed by court management that when clerks learn only one job they can not be easily shifted to another job in the event of illness or vacation; however, we feel that it would impose too great a training burden to require every clerk to learn every job at the outset. After the system has been operating successfully for a time, perhaps two months, and most of the major problems have been encountered and solved, court management could institute a policy of regular rotation of clerks from one job to another so as to effect this general training over a longer period of time.

Shortly before we are ready to convert operations to the computer system, we will arrange training sessions to explain the operation of the terminals.

A more significant problem is the manner of creating the active case file. There are three alternative approaches to this problem:

PLAN A: No previous case information will be entered onto the system files at all. The clerks will simply begin entering new case filings on the terminals when the system is ready to begin operation, and will only process cases that were filed on or after that date. Cases then in progress would continue to be processed under the old, manual system until completed.

The advantage of this plan is primarily one of minimizing the conversion cost since case information would always be entered one time, either onto the old system or the new one. It would yield itself quite easily to a step-wise implementation plan within the criminal and general sessions divisions since, for example, one could begin with just misdemeanor filings for a time and determine that the system would perform satisfactorily before involving more of the court operations.

The disadvantages of this plan arise from the difficulty of determining whether a particular case is filed in the manual or computer system, and the fact that the court docket sheet will be partially prepared by computer and partially by hand. When the jackets come back from courtroom proceedings, clerks will have to determine whether the results should go on the status cards or be entered on the terminals. Telephone and counter inquiries will require clerks to check in both systems until the conversion is complete. This may result in some confusion and frustration with the system during the first four or five months of operation. Since there will be no overlap between the two systems, testing will be more difficult and perhaps not as thorough.

PLAN B: Some clerks will work over a weekend and enter all the information contained on the status cards for one segment of the court files, perhaps devoting the first weekend to the criminal division, the second to general sessions violations, and the third to general violations. All of the operations relative to the implemented segment would then be handled by the computer system beginning the following Monday.

The advantage of this plan is that it minimizes the confusion of transition from the manual to the automatic system and eliminates the need for dual production of docket calendars for each courtroom. The operations are sufficiently distinct between the criminal, general sessions, and general violations processing that the stepwise implementation of these sections should not create additional problems. It will also give the clerks time to familiarize themselves with terminal operations and the new system without the distraction of telephone calls and counter inquiries.

The disadvantages are the additional cost to the court for personnel overtime and the fact that these initial records will be incomplete in regard to bond information, defendant address and date of birth, attorney name, etc. These deficiencies will not, however, interfere with docket production or other key processes. There will not be any parallel operation for testing purposes under this plan.

PLAN C: Two months before scheduled implementation, the courtroom bailiffs will be instructed to code the result of each appearance, the next court date and purpose on the docket sheet.

These records will then be sent to DSD for keypunching and entry

onto computer files. The administrative clerks would continue to process the cases under the present manual system during this time. On the weekend prior to conversion, clerks would run through all the status cards and check the computer records via the terminals for accuracy and completeness, and fully automated procedures would begin the following Monday.

The advantages of this plan are the elimination of any transition period and its attendant confusion, and the opportunity for parallel operation of the computer system with the manual system so that complete and exhaustive testing of the new system can be carried out prior to any reliance upon it by the courts. For example, court management can determine how complete the computer active case file is by comparing the computer produced docket sheet with the manually prepared one, and thereby have a sound basis for deciding precisely when conversion to the new system should take place.

The principal disadvantage of this plan is the substantial cost of keypunching this data (one full time operator for at least three months), the time required for the bailiffs to enter the coding on the docket sheet, and the time required by the analysts to check it before processing and to supervise the operation of this subsystem while working on the completion of the main part of the module. These records would also be somewhat incomplete in the same areas as under the other two plans.

We will submit complete details for these plans at a future time for the consideration of court management. The main conversion peoblem with existing files will be the elimination of the jacket date files and consolidation of all jackets into one file in docket number sequence. Since the jacket pull list will include the date due in court, the most practical solution is to pull the jackets from the date files as they are due and then refile them in docket number sequence after the court procedure is completed. Some difficulty may be encountered in locating a jacket based on an inquiry keyed to defendant's name during the transition period, but this will probably not justify the time and expense of the alternate plan of physically rearranging the entire jacket file at conversion time.

In view of the importance of bond and jury fee records, these accounting files should be maintained in parallel with the computer system for an extended time, perhaps one year.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS: ESTIMATED COSTS AND TIMING

Based on the information gathered during the Project Research Phase and documented in the report, we have estimated costs for both the development and operation of the new system module.

The developmental costs include all personnel, hard-ware and other costs associated with the Design Phase of this module through the Final Evaluation Phase, and cover approximately 17 months. The operational costs represent our estimate of the incremental costs to be added to the Court's portion of the Denver Data Services Division's monthly budget. The following represent summaries of developmental costs, operating costs, and estimated time schedules for each developmental phase.

For a further breakdown of developmental costs, reference should be made to EXHIBIT 10:

SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENTAL COSTS DESIGN THROUGH IMPLEMENTATION PHASES

TOTAL	
Dedicated Hardware (6 mo. rental) Shared Hardware Special Computer Forms Consultant Services (Evaluation Analysis, Financial Audit) Supplies and Operating Expenses	9,498 14,432 28,860 2,313 10,000 2,500
Systems Analysis Programming Support Personnel	\$ 74,55 94,88

SUMMARY OF INCREMENTAL OPERATING COSTS

Systems Analysis (Maintenance) Programming (Maintenance) DSD Support Part	\$	300 300
DSD Support Personnel (I/D Clerk,		
Computer Operator) Batch Processing CPU		800
Teleprocessing CPU		2,400
Hardware Poller		1,760
12-Station Control		350
12-Station Controller Display Terminals (6)		348
Terminal Types (6)		570
Terminal Typewriters (2) Disk Drive		334
Disk Pack		385
Modems (2)		10
Telephone Line		140
Special Computer Forms (including		50
microfiche)		370
TOTAL INCREMENTAL		
MONTHLY COSTS	\$	8.11 ^(A)

Based on our research to date, we do not anticipate either a significant reduction or increase of clerical and administrative personnel costs as a result of module development.

SUMMARY DEVELOPMENTAL SCHEDULE

PHASES	ESTIMATED ELAPSED TIME (MONTHS)	PROBABLE SCHEDULE
Design Programming Testing Implementation Evaluation	5 5 2 3 2 17	February (1974) - June July - November December - January (1976) February - April May - June

The start and stop dates for each phase are based on the assumption that the Criminal and General Sessions Module will be developed first and a decision to continue with development will be made immediately by the court's administration.

EXHIBIT 10

CRIMINAL AND GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENTAL COSTS

PERSONNEL

		FUNCTI	ONS			
PHASES	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	PROGRAMMING	KEY PUNCH OPERATOR	COMPUTOR OPERATOR	INPUT/OUTPUT DATA CLERKS	TOTAL MAN/MONTHS COST
Design	15	6		-		\$
Programming	15	48	2	1	1	21.0 67.0
Testing	6	6	1	.5	• 5	14.0
Implementation	9	6	•5	1	1	17.5
Evaluation	2	2		1	1	6.0
Man/Months	47	68	3.5	3.5	3.5	125.5
Total Estimated Personnel Costs	\$74 , 552*	\$94,880*		\$ 9,498*		\$ 178,930*

*The personnel costs are based on estimated salaries of DSD personnel at various levels, plus 12.5% for overhead. The use of contract programmers could affect this estimate either upward or downward. However, until program specs are developed, no reasonable estimate can be made at this time for contract programmers.

.

EXHIBITIO (continued)

CRIMINAL AND GENERAL SESSIONS MODULE ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENTAL COSTS

HARDWARE

	COSTS	
<u>Dedicated Hardware</u> (6 month period):		
Controller to Terminal Cables (8(a) \$110/cable) Equipment Installation and Freight Display Terminal, 6 @ \$95/month Terminal Typewriter, 2 @ \$167/month Modem, 2 @ \$70/month Hardware Poller, 1 @ \$152/month 12-Station Controller, 1 @ \$348/month Disk Drive, 1 @ \$385/month Disk Pack, 1 @ \$10/month Telephone Line, 1 @ \$50/month Microfiche Viewer, 2 @ \$10/month	\$ 880 1,500 3,420 2,004 840 912 2,088 2,310 60 300 120	-106
TOTAL	<u>\$14,434</u>	1
Shared (Undedicated) Hardware:		
Teleprocessing CPU (8 hours daily) @ \$10/hruptime Batch Processing CPU (610 hours) @ \$30/hr.	10,560 18,300	
TOTAL	<u>\$28,860</u>	

SECTION III

PROBATION DEPARTMENT MODULE

REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM

The Probation Department is responsible for the pre-sentence evaluation of all defendants adjudicated guilty of serious misdemeanors where the judge feels that the miscreant may be helped by professional counseling and supervision, and for providing these services if the judge makes a term of probation part of the sentence.

It is crucially important to have rapid information access. A defendant's criminal history, record of performance on previous probation terms, if any, and complete details of the present offense are critical if the presentence evaluation is to be accurate and timely. The probation counselor must be aware of any inchoate problems with his probationers, especially in regard to new arrests or counseling difficulties, as soon as possible if he is to be able to deal with them effectively.

At present, the Probation Department manually keeps a master card index of each defendant's probation history. This file has been increasingly difficult to maintain accurately because of its size and the inadequate procedure for determining case disposition if a term of probation is not made part of the sentence. There is no simple way to learn of a defendant's complete criminal record, even in Denver County, in time to be used by the interviewer for pre-sentence evaluation.

-109-

Another problem area is the coordination of a large number of volunteer counselors and professional agencies. At present this is done manually at considerable expense in terms of personnel time and delay in getting information to the proper people. This materially impairs the effectiveness of the Probation Department.

A third major problem area is the compilation of statistical summaries. These must be laboriously assembled by hand tally and are therefore fragmentary, of limited scope, and completed too late to be of much value as a management tool.

These problem areas have been restated as objectives to be satisfied by the new system and are enumerated on the following page.

EXHIBIT 11

SYSTEMS OBJECTIVES FOR PROBATION DEPARTMENT

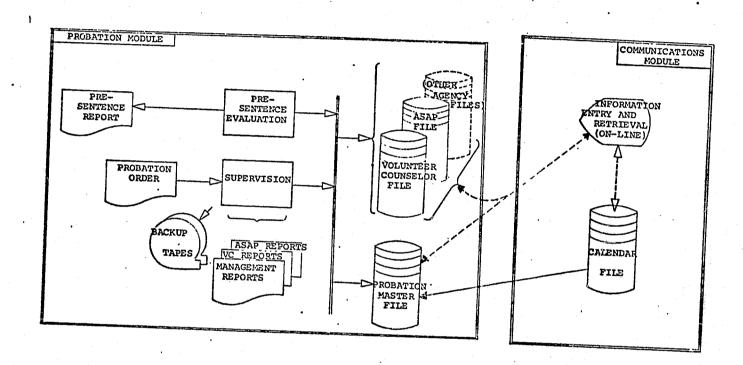
- 1. Enter all information now contained on master cards onto computer files, and provide access by:
 - . Defendant/Probationer Name and DOB
 - Probation (D.C.) # + Defendant/Probationer Initials
- 2. Provide Probation Department personnel with "on-line" access to all information contained on court master records.
- 3. Provide "on-line" updating of probation master records and eliminate the need for multiple recording of the same information.
- 4. Provide timely statistical summaries of department activities.

DESCRIPTION OF NEW SYSTEM

The manual procedures of the Probation Department will be streamlined and facilitated by the implementation of the new system. The defendant will come to the intake window and present his referral slip. The desk will enter his name and date of birth and determine from the terminal display whether this individual had been through the Probation Department before. The clerk can then locate his file, or start a new one as is appropriate, and then refer him either to his probation counselor or the diagnostic clinic. Most of the necessary information for this new case will be automatically system generated from the Criminal/General Sessions master file to the probation master file as a new client record. This is represented in the general schematic of the Probation Department by the arrow labeled "from C & GS files" (see Page 25). The entrance information will be entered on the terminal.

Pre-sentence evaluation

Thus, when the defendant reaches the diagnostic clinic desk, his case information will have already been entered on the clinic schedules. The clerk will give him the testing papers to complete, as at present; when he has finished the clerk will enter this fact on the terminal and his name will be added to the waiting queue until an interviewer takes his case. A complete report of the defendant's criminal history record in Denver County will be prepared



at this point and added to his folder.

· C

After the pre-sentence evaluation is complete and typed, a clerk will enter the recommendation on the terminal, and the system will automatically prepare the Disposition Sheet, Chronological Record Sheet, and Terms of Probation Sheet if probation was recommended.

A daily listing will be provided that will indicate which pre-sentence reports are due the following day; this is represented in the schematic by the arrow from the calendar file. This list will serve as a basis for pulling and sorting the reports and also to determine which reports are still incomplete. The clerks will be able to determine by terminal inquiry if any defendants did not report to the Probation Department who were ordered to do so. The pre-sentence report will then be sent to the proper courtroom for the probation hearing.

The sentence imposed by the judge will be automatically entered on the probation files as soon as it is recorded by the criminal and General Sessions clerks, and will also be included on a special disposition report for all defendants who went through the diagnostic clinic.

After disposition, the system will list the disposition and referral information on The Referral/Disposition Report generated by the Criminal/General Sessions Module. The system will also provide the capability of on-line inquiry concerning the status of non-reporting probationers so that immediate action can be taken if necessary.

Supervision

When a defendant who was put on probation reports to the department with a copy of The Terms of Probation Sheet for his initial counseling interview, he will be assigned by the computer to one of the staff counselors. In order to maintain a balanced load, management will have the capability of specifying a load ratio other than equally if they so design. If

a staff counselor quits or is unable to work for an extended period of time, the system will re-allocate his caseload among the remaining counselors. A new staff counselor will be assigned new cases at 1.5 times the rate of the others until the caseloads are balanced.

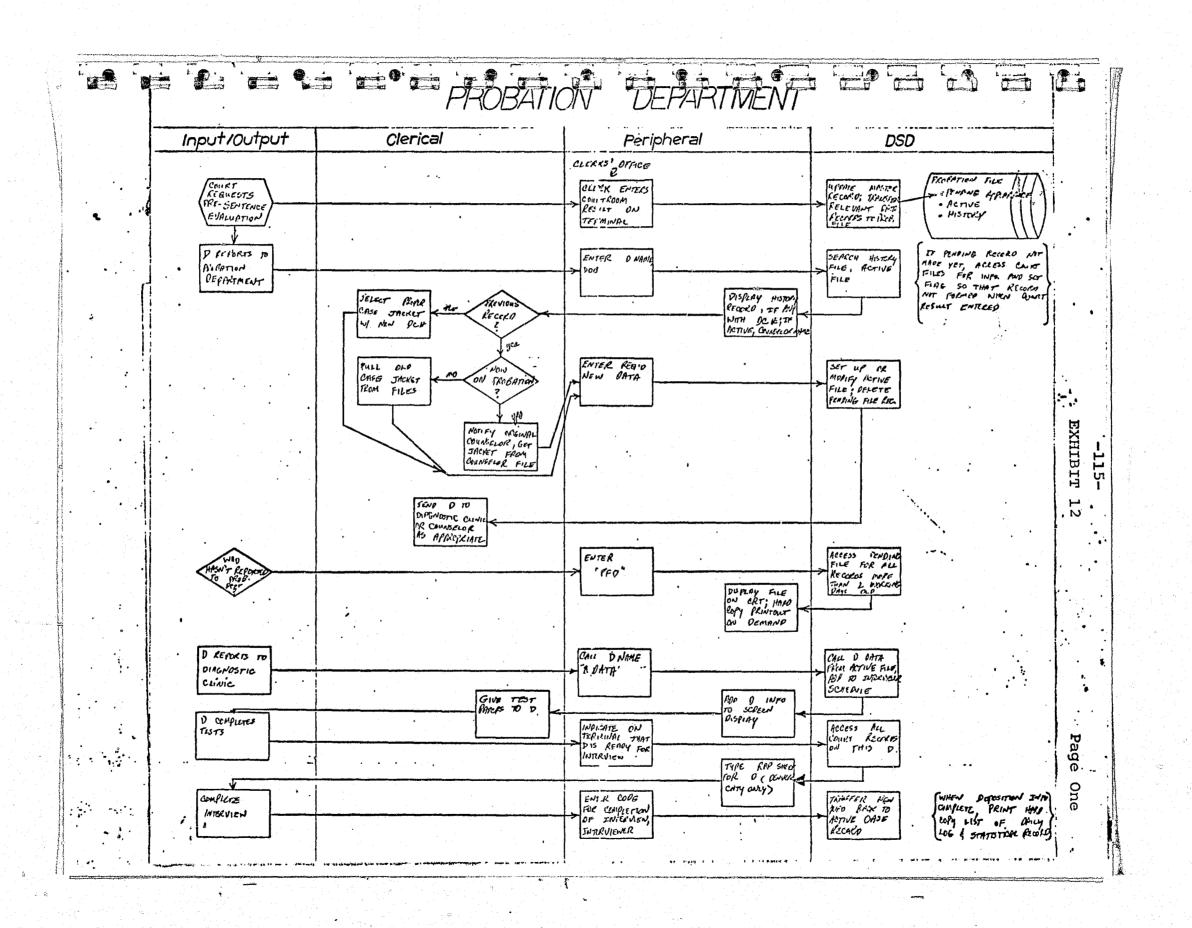
All of the information on ASAP agencies and volunteer counselors will be indexed and accessible to the counselors on the terminals. This should facilitate their handling of new cases. If the Probation Department should acquire the responsibility of coordinating other agencies, such as TASC, additional files would be added for each agency. Volunteer Counselor Report Cards will be prepared by the computer each month, and a clerk will note the return of these reports on the terminals. The system will monitor the return of these cards and notify the proper counselor if a particular report is overdue.

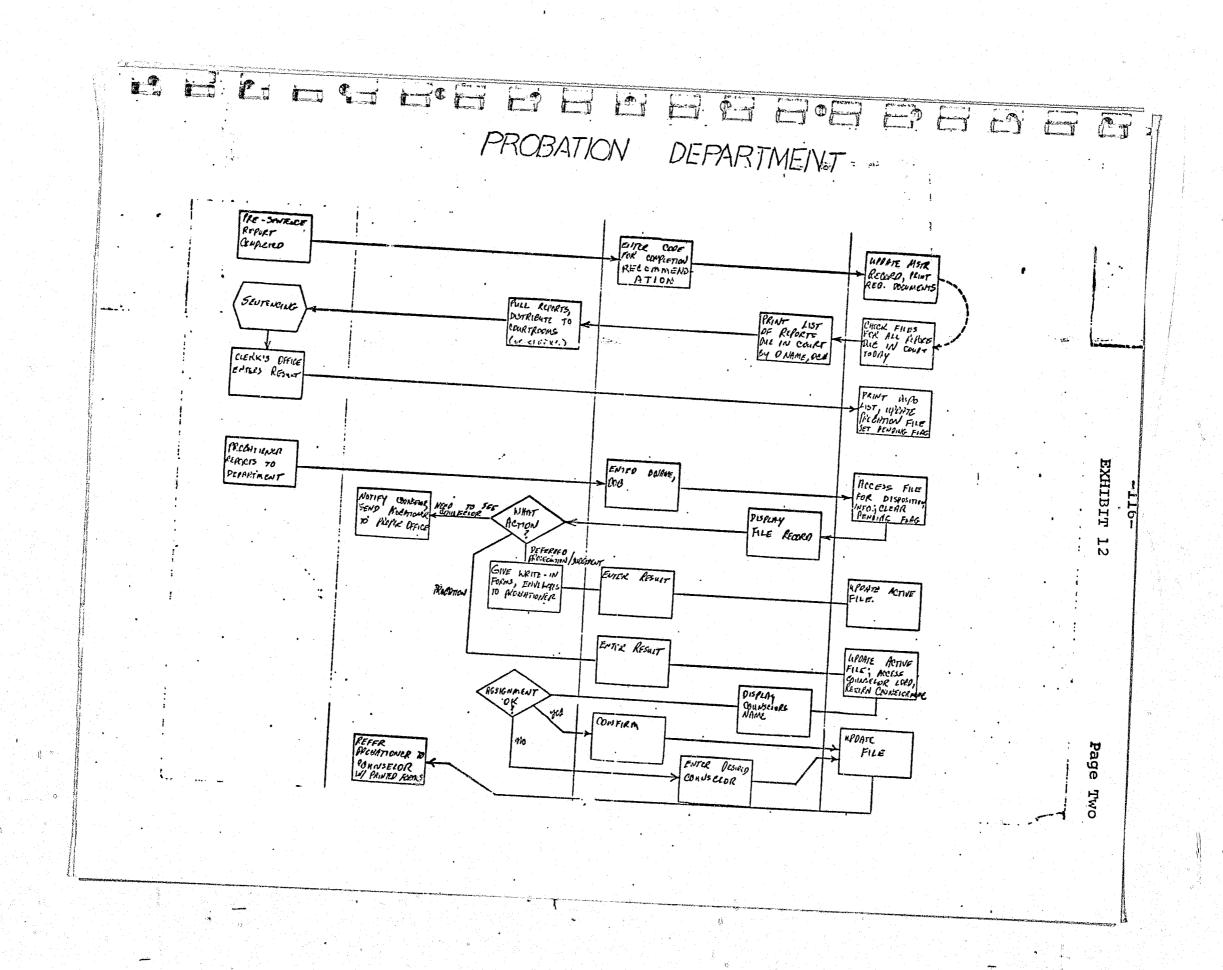
1

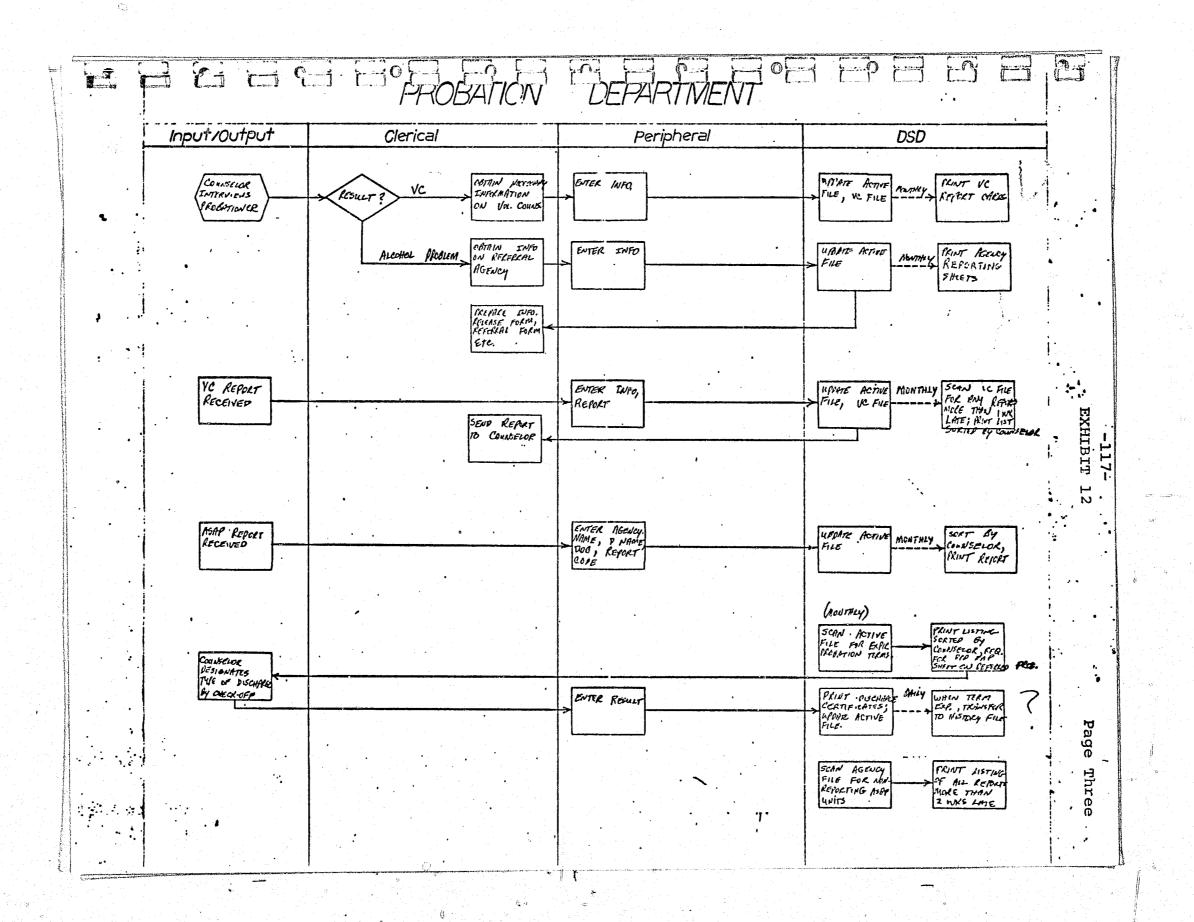
The ASAP Agency Reporting Sheets will be automatically prepared each month, and the reported results will be entered on the terminals as they are received. The reports will be sorted by counselor and reported on a monthly basis. Deferred prosecutions, sentences or judgements will be similarly monitored by the system.

Probation Discharge Certificates will be automatically prepared for the counselors signature for probationers nearing the end of their term after the system Probation Discharge Listing, with the counselor's notation as to type of discharge, has been used to update the probation file.

Other reports and listings, shown on the schematic as "management reports", are described fully in the system output section. Backup tapes will be prepared from the active files at regular intervals just as with the other modules, and used in the same manner. The discussion on security and privacy in the Criminal and General Sessions Module (SECTION II) deals more fully with this matter.







SUMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS

The versatility of the Probation Department in its various functions as defendant evaluator, probationer supervisor, volunteer counselor coordinator, and ASAP referral source, among others, requires collection of a varied list of data elements. Exhibit 13, Data Elements Flow: Sources and Uses, defines these data elements and charts the flow from initial entry of each to its varied subsequent uses. The types of elements are wide-ranging, generally falling into one of the following areas:

- . Criminal/General Sessions referral, basic case, and disposition information;
- . Pre-sentence diagnostic information;
- . Probation term record;
- . Probationer probation history;
- . Volunteer counselor information;
- . ASAP Agency information.

See Exhibit 13 for the details of data elements flow.

•	DATA ELEMENTS FLOW: SOURCES AND USES														
						•						Ö	Š		
				CASE JACKEY PREPARATION ENTRANCE INTO D.C. FOR TESTING BLUE FOLDER D.C. WRITE-UP PROBATION HEARING PROBATION HEARING PROBATION FOR PROBATION FOR PROBATION SOUNSELOR STAFF COUNSELOR STAFF COUNSELOR STAFF COUNSELOR INDUCTIONS STAFUS INDUCTIONS INDUCTIONS ASSIGNMENTS ASSIGNMENTS ASSIGNMENTS											
	[]	٠.	1 . 1		ا ما	144	ا ـ ا	1	1 . 1	Į Š	1 ;	122	län.	J i	l
•	PRO	repperal seft	٠. ـ	entrance info d.c. for testing	BLUE FOLDER D.C. WRITE-UP	色也	160	1	78.00	stafé coungebon stafés	.	NTEER GOUN INDUGTĪÕ NS	lo z	£3.	1
	11 > 11	35	case jacket Preparaton	活電	12.4	PROBATION HE DISPOSITIONS	1144		(1913) (NEX	22 20	ASAP AGENEY STATUS	T.	0 #	CHANGES IN STATUB	1
	RRALS ; CRIM.	إثي	沒点	முக		82	28.	85	E K S	F COUN STATUS	温記	ER UC	C S	ᄪᇎ	
	RAR	2	E A	200	5 3	H H	11.11	はは	SS	يٍّ نَ	PA A	5 5	SI	225	
	REFERRALS CRIM.	E	E A	줉.	ω.	PO	REPORTÍNG PROBAŤÍÓN	COUNSELOR INTERVIEW	REVOCATION DISHISBALB PROBALLONE	in o	, to	VOLUNTEER INDUCT	25.5	ည်လ	1
DATA SOURCE	E 20	6	AS.	50	BLUE D. C.	Sign	8 2	5 5	IS O	5	\ \s	120	5	3	į
ELEVENIS	S	凝	200	ដែល	ଅନ	2 2	2 G	ĕΞ	2 0 5	S	1 4	<u> </u>	>	<u> </u>	4
Z in the supplemental and the	1		j		1	l	i i				1	1	İ		1
DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC NEWBER (DC #)	}		A	*	*	.	*	*	*		l	!		L	l
CLIENT (DEPENDANT/PROBATIONER) NAME	A	*	*	*	*		*	*	*				ļ	1	i
PERSONAL INFORMATION	1		1			1		!		,		9			1
AXA	A		*	1	*				1			1			}
Date of Birth	A	*	*	*	*		*	*	*			1			ł
Address, Phone (home)	A		*			1			,			1	1		4
Employer Name, Address, Phone	A]	!									İ
Weac: Tire Employed	1		1	1	1			1	1			 	1		t
DPO = DL =	A		*	1	1	ļ		-				1	1		
SID =	A		1	 	-	1		1						1	Ì
Sex	A		-	1			-		1			1			
Pace	 ^ 		-	x	 	 		1	 			 		-	
Social Security #	Λ		*	 ^- -	 	 	 	[1	1		1
CASE SECTION: DOCKET #	1	*	*		 	 		 	*		 		 	-	
PFE-SENTENCE INFORMATION	A		 ^- -	 		 		 	 		 	 			ł ·
Referral;	 		 	├──	 	 		 	 		 	 	 		į
Date Referral for Testing	 	*	 	 	 -	 	 	 	 		 	-	,,		ł
Courtroom (Division, Judge)	A	*	*	 	 	ļ	 	 	*		 		 	 	ł
Charge Charge	A	*	 _		 -	 		 	 ~ -	 		 	 		ľ
Chaire	-A							 	 			 	 		ł
Eletin (Flee, etc.) Date Errived For Tasting			X	 -	 ,	ļ		·	_X			 	 	 	ł
Mext Court Date, Time	 	*	 _^	*	 	 	 		 		 	 			ł
In Cust@dy? Lock-up? Bond?	A			- - -	 				 			 	 		ł
Filing Date	A		 	 		 	 	 				 	 		ł
Defense Attorney	A		 		 -	 		·	 	 	ļ	 	ļ		ł
Testing:	 ^- -		 	 	 	 		 	 	ļ	 	 	 	 	ł
Date, Time Entered Clinic	 			X	 		 	 	 		 	 	 	}	{
Interviewer	 	بسخسب	 		 	 	 	 			 	 	 		ł
Recommendation (Prob./No Prob.)	 		 	_A_	<u> </u>	 	 				 	 		 	1
Transcripts Sent - Yes/No	 		 	 	- <u>x</u> -	 	 	 	 	 		 		 	ł
Testing Results (MMPI Score, etc.)?	 				X	 		 	 	ļ	 	 			ł
POST - SENTENCE DISPOSITION, DATE	 	*	*	 	X_	A -	*	 	 			 	 	 	
	A			ļ	 	X		 	<u> </u>			 			1 .
PROBATION INFORMATION			 		 -	h			 		ļ			 	ļ
Terrs of Probation: Special Conditions	_A_		*			N X	*	*	ļ		ļ	 			l
Probation Reporting Date			ļ	 	 		x	ļ	 		 	 	<u> </u>	لحنبا	1
Counselor	 	·	ļ		<u> </u>		_A_	*		*		1			1
Type of Probation: VC, ASAP, etc.								X	 						l
UC ASAP Pacility Name						1		X			X				1
Address, Phone #				!				Х			_ X				
Monthly Returns (by month)						1							1		ĺ
Changes in Status: Problems			1	1				х							ĺ
Miscellaneous Dates															
						1			7				,		4

EXHIBIT 13a

一直一位"古代"出行"古"的"古"。古石"

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				, NG		ING				e .	•	COUNSELO	seroi		
DATA DATA SOURCE ELEMENTS	REFERRALS FROM CRIM./ . GS SYSTEM	REFERRAL SLIP	CASE JACKET PREPARATION	ENTRANCE INTO D.C. FOR TESTING	BLUE FOLDER D.C. WRITE-UP	PROBATION HEARING LISPOSITIONS	REPORTING FOR PROBATION	COUNSELOR INTERVIEW	REVOCATIONS/ DISMISSALS OF PROBATIONERS	STAFF COUNSELOR STATUS	ASAP AGEN CY STATUS	VOLUNTEER COUNS INDUCTIONS	VOLUNTEER COUNSELOI ASSIGNMENTS	CHANGES IN VC STATUS	-
DISMISSAL/REVOCATION INFORMATION															
Revocation Hearing Date, Time									X	-					ľ
Disposition	Α					A									
Dismissal Type (Favorable, Unfavorable)									x						l
Feeults	A					A									
Probation Termination Date	A					А									
PRETIOUS PRODATION HISTORY															ŀ
VOIUNTEER COUNSELOR INFORMATION:															İ
Name												Х			
Date-of-Pirth, Sex												х			1
Race							•					Х			
Address, Phone (home)												X			ŝ
Busintss Address, Phone												_X			ĺ
Occupation							1					X			ĺ
Application Date						1						Χ			
Training - Date Completed												Χ			1
Induction Date												X			
Interviewer and Date												X			1
Current Status (Active, Pending, Inactive	,												Х	х	1
PREVIOUS PROBATIONER(S), COUNSELOR(S)															1
STAFF CCUMSELOR LOAD RATIO/CASELOAD					1					X	}				į

EXHIBIT 13a

NOTE: X = original data entry (manual)

A = automatic data entry in probation (from Crim./GS System
or Probation System generated)

* * utilized by other documents

age Two

Defense Attorney

Testing:

Date, Time Entered Clinic

Interviewer

Recommendation (Prob./No Prob.)

Transcripts Sent - Yes/No

Yesting Results (EMPI Score, etc.)?

SI - SINTENCE DISPOSITION, DATE

OBATICN IMPOSEMATION

Terr of Probation, Special Conditions

Probation Reporting Date Status (Plea, etc.)

Date Arrived for Testing

Next Court Date, Time
In Custody? Lock-up? Bor

Filing Date DATA USE CALENDAR OF PRO-EATION HEARINGS DAILY LOG OF DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC TERMS OF PROBATION SHEET (PROB. ORDER) DISPOSITION Daniel . CHRONOLOGICAL RECORD SHEET INFORMATION REQUEST SHEET VOLUNTEER COUNSELOR STATUS LISTING COUNSELOR CASELOAD REPORT (LOG) PROBATIONER DIS-CHARGE LISTING DISCHARGE CERTIFICATES
REQUEST FOR
ARREST RECORD
VC REPORT CARDS VC RETURN VC RETURN
ENCEPTION REPORT
VC NON-REPORTING
LETTERS
ASAP AGENCY
REPORTING SHEETS
PACE OF THE PORT OF T ;1 REDISTRIBUTION OF
COUNSELOR CASELOAD
ROBATIONER/DC #
CROSS-REFERENCE LIST.
PALLURES TO APPEAR
REPORTS REPORT DEFENDANT HISTORY PR ENTOUT INFORMATION INQUIRTES

EXHIBIT 13b

-151-

Page One

bation (from Crim./GS System or Probation System generat a utilized by other documents

	COUNSELOR LOAD RATIO/CASELOAD	JUS PROBATIONER (S),	rent Status (Active,	arviewer and Date	Estion Date	ining - Date Completed		westion	lness Address, Phone	ress, Phone (home)	10	e-of-Birth, Sex	9.	ELB COLLISITION IN	AND SECRETARY SICE	recetion Termination	esults	rissal Type (Favo	Disposition	"Ccation Hearing Date,	ISSAL/REVOCATION I	ETNEMS
	TIO/CASELOAD	COUNSELOR (e, Pending, Inactive			eted			ne					INFORMATION:	יספע	on Date		(Favorable, Unfavorable)		ite, Time	INFORMATION	DATA USE
		-	9	-		\sqcup		-		4	-	4	_			_	4				Ľ	
į			_	_																*		CALENDAR OF PRO- DATION HEARINGS
	-	Í	.							- 1	-	- 1	- 1						╗			DAILY LOG OF
Ì	一	7	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	_		DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC
Į			-	- [-	-	-	-1	-				ı	- 1	- 1	-	-1	-	-	-		FERMS OF PROBATION SHEET (PROB. ORDER)
- [٦	7	T		٦	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	+	+	7	+	Ť		DISPOSITION
1	4	1	4	4	_	_	\perp	\perp			┙	1					-	-	-	.		SHEET
-	-		- [1	1	-		-		-		T	1	Т	1	T	T	7	\top	7		CHRONOLOGICAL
+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	_	_		_		RECORD SHEET
1	1	-			ł	-	İ	1	-	-	-		1	-		-	1	-		- 1		INFORMATION
t	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	÷	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4		REQUEST SHEET
İ	1	*	+	f ;	+	* :	* :	٠	1	٠.	+ >	٠	٠Ì	1			1	1	1			VOLUNTEER COUNSELOR
T.	1	7	1	+	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	+	+	-1-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		STATUS LISTING
ľ	۲	\perp		-	1						1		ł	1	,	۲	1		1	1		COUNSELOR CASELOAD REPORT (LOG)
Ţ	T	Т	T	T	T	T	Т	T	Т	T	\top	T	Ť	\top	+	1	\dagger	Ť	†	+		PROBATIONER DIS-
L	4	1	\perp	1	1	Ŀ	\perp		1	\perp		1	1	ŀ	'	١	r	1		-		CHARGE LISTING
1			1		1			T	Т	Т	T	T	T	T	٦,	-	*	T	1	T		DISCHARGE
-	+	+	4	4	4	1	1	١.	\perp	1	\perp	1	1	1	1	1	Ι.	1				CERTIFICATES
1	1	1			1					1	1	1	1				*	T	Т	T		REQUEST FOR
H	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	4	+	+	+	1	4	1	1	1	1	1		ARREST RECORD
		ı			1		1	1	1		1	1	1		1		ĺ	-		1		VC REPORT
+	†	\dagger	+	\dagger	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╁	+	╁	+	╁	+	+	+		CARDS
1			ļ		1	1		1	1	1	1		1					ł		ł		VC RETURN EXCEPTION REPORT
Г	T	Т	T	Τ	Т	T	T	Т	T	T	T	T	t	+	+	+	+	+	十	╁	-	VC NON-REPORTING
L	1	1_	1	1	1	1	1	L	L	L	L	1	1	1			1		1			LETTERS
1	1			1	1	1		1	Γ		1	T		Γ	Γ	Γ	Г	T	Т	T		ASAP AGENCY
-	+	1	\perp	+	+	1	1	1	\downarrow	1	1	L	L	1	\perp	L	L	L	L	1		REPORTING SHEETS
		1	1		1						1				1	1			Γ	T		ASAP AGENCY
\vdash	+-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╀	\vdash	+-	₽	+	-	1	1	1	1	1		RETURN REPORT
L	L	L			L	L																PROBATION DEPARTMENT CASELOAD AND STATIS- TICAL REPORTS
*			1	1	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Г	Г	Γ	Τ	Τ	Τ			T	T		REDISTRIBUTION OF
j_	+	Ļ.	1	1	\perp	L	L	L	1	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L			COUNSELOR CASELOAD
		1.		-				1	1			1			*	*	*	*	*	Γ		PROBATIONER/DC #
-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\vdash	-	-	-	1	-	_	_	L	L		CROSS-REFERENCE LIST.
1	1	1			1		1		1	1				1	1			ĺ				PAILURES TO APPEAR
	1	1			 	1	\vdash	-	\vdash	-	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		REPORT
								1	1					*	*	*	*	*			- 1	DEFENDANT HISTORY
					Г					Γ			-	1	1	_	-	\vdash		1	-	PRINTOUT INFORMATION
*	*	*	*	*	<u></u>	*	•*	*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*	*	*	*			INQUIRIES
												-	-				_			_		

Page Two

EXHIBIL 13P

-123-

PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT

Probation Module:

The system output for the Probation Module of CMIS is listed below, and described in more detail on the pages following. The output is responsive to several mainstream areas of probation procedures:

- Probationer record maintenance and tracking;
- Case preparation and scheduling for courtroom procedures;
- Failures to appear in probation;
- * Tracking Volunteer Counselor (V.C.) and ASAP cases;
- Maintaining V.C. Status;
- Statistical reporting

The impact of the reports on current manual probation procedures can be found in the section below, entitled "Impact of the Proposed System."

The listing of output is organized according to the frequency with which the document will issue: daily, weekly, monthly, or on request. "On request" means that the output is available at any time, and the frequency of request will be left up to the discretion of probation management or the clerical staff as the need arises.

As in the other modules, the precise format of each

document will be determined during the detail design phase of system development, in conjunction with department management. The format of forms will also be analyzed during that phase, for potential simplification or consolidation.

The page on statistical output is a combination of current statistical report elements and potential statistics available through automation. A further discussion of meaningful probation statistics as well as a consolidation of formats will be undertaken in the detail design phase.

PROBATION SYSTEM OUTPUT

Daily:

Calendar of Probation Hearings - 1, 2, 3 days out
Daily Log of Diagnostic Clinic
Referral/Disposition Report (See "Criminal/General
Sessions System Output")
Terms of Probation Sheets
Disposition Sheets
Chronological Record Sheets
Information Request Sheet (DMV)

Weekly:

Volunteer Counselor Status Listing

Monthly:

Counselor Caseload Report/Log Sheets
Probation Discharge Listing
Discharge Certificates
Volunteer Counselor Report Cards
Volunteer Counselor Return Exception Report
Volunteer Counselor Non-reporting Letters
ASAP Agency Reporting Sheets
ASAP Agency Return Report
Probation Department Caseload and
Statistical Reports

On Request:

Redistribution of Counselor Caseload
Counselor Log Sheets (updates)
Probationer/Diagnostic Clinic # Cross-Reference Listing
(Includes Deferred Judgement, etc.)
Failures to Appear Report
Defendant History Printout

REPORT TITLE: Calendar of Probation Hearings (1, 2, 3 days out) CONTENTS: daily schedule of probation and probation revocation hearings ORGANIZATION by probationer (diagnostic clinic #) DATA ELEMENTS: Diagnostic Clinic # Probationer - Name, Date-of-Birth Courtroom Time of Procedure Charge Type of Procedure In Custody, Lock-up, Bond, etc.?

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Probation Clerks

USE:

Pulling jackets for daily courtroom distribution

Back-up for manual schedule preparation; 2, 3 days out

REPORT TITLE: CONTENTS:

Daily Log of Diagnostic Clinic

Defendant information, charge and disposition.

ORGANIZATION:

by order of presentation at diagnostic clinic

DATA ELEMENTS:

Diagnostic Clinic # Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth

Sex, Race Docket # Courtroom Charge

Plea

Next Court Date, Time In Custody? Lockup? Bond?

Interviewer

Recommendation (Probation/No Probation)

Disposition

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Probation Clerks

USE:

Scheduling interviews Present use for research REPORT TITLE:

Terms of Probation Sheet

CONTENTS:

Initial form data for judges to complete

ORGANIZATION:

by defendant name

DATA ELEMENTS:

Diagnostic Clinic # Defendant Name

Docket #

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Pre-sentence recommendation folder

(Blue Folder)

USE:

Judge enters probation order and terms

of probation.

Disposition Sheet

CONTENTS:

Initial defendant information for judges to complete at sentencing

ORGANIZATION:

by defendant name

DATA ELEMENTS:

Diagnostic Clinic #
Defendant Name, AKA, DOB
Defendant - Address, Phone #
Employer - Name, Address, Phone #
Wage, Time Employed
DPD/DL #
Sex
Docket #
Courtroom
Charge
Status (Plea)
Filing Date
Defense Attorney

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Pre-sentence Recommendation Folder (Blue Folder)

USE:

Judge enters disposition and probation conditions at sentencing

REPORT TITLE:

Chronological Record Sheet

CONTENTS:

Initial defendant information for judges to complete at sentencing

ORGANIZATION:

by defendant name

DATA ELEMENTS:

Diagnostic Clinic #
Defendant Name, AKA, Date-of-Birth
Defendant - Address, Phone #
Employer - Name, Address, Phone #
Wage, Time Employed
DPD/DL #
Sex

DPD/DL #
Sex
Docket #
Courtroom
Charge
Status (Plea)
Filing Date
Defense Attorney

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

Pre-sentence Recommendation Folder

(Blue Folder)

Counselor when returned from court

USE:

Counselor's record maintenance of probationers

Information Request Sheet (DMV)

CONTENTS:

Top portion of request for defendant's
 driving record

by defendant

DATA ELEMENTS:

Date (current)

Defendant Name, Address, Date-of-Birth

Diagnostic Clinic #

FREQUENCY:

Daily

DISTRIBUTION:

DMV

Blue Folder when returned

USE:

Requesting defendant driving records

CONTINUED

Failures to Appear Report

CONTENTS:

Referrals to probation (for testing or probation and supervision) who have not reported within three days from referral date

ORGANIZATION:

by courtroom, by Docket #

DATA ELEMENTS:

Courtroom Docket #

(Diagnostic Clinic #)

Defendant Name, Date-of-Birth

Referral Date

Referral Phase (Testing, Probation)

Charge

Status (Plea, etc.)

(Post-sentence Disposition)

FREQUENCY:

On request (off terminal typewriter)

DISTRIBUTION:

Probation Clerks Probation Management

Judges

USE:

Tracking referrals to probation who have not reported

REPORT TITLE:

Defendant History Printout

CONTENTS:

Current probation cases within new filings in the county court (see Criminal/General Sessions/New Filing/Pending Case/Case

History Report)

ORGANIZATION:

by probationer/defendant

DATA ELEMENTS:

Probationer/Defendant - Name, Date-of-Birth

New Case Information

Docket # Charge Filing Date

Pending Case Information

Docket #

Charge (Original, Reduced); Date

Disposition; Date Probation Status

Diagnostic Clinic # Terms of Probation Probation Reporting Date

Counselor

History Cases

Docket #, Charge(s), Disposition

Probation History

Diagnostic Clinic # Terms of Probation

Counselor

Revocation/Dismissal Date

Dismissal Type

FREQUENCY:

On request (off terminal typewriter) *

DISTRIBUTION:

Probation Clerks Probation Counselors

USE:

Tracking rearrests of probationers

*NOTE: For new filings with open probation cases, a phone call from Criminal/General Sessions clerks on entering new filing data will be automatically followed by a copy of this report. For new probation referrals, a copy of this report may be requested by probation clerks.

Volunteer Counselor Status Listing

CONTENTS:

Volunteer Counselor Data

ORGANIZATION:

by volunteer counselor name (alphabetical)

DATA ELEMENTS:

VC Name, Date-of-Birth, Sex, Race

Address, Phone #

Business Address, Phone #

Occupation

Application Date

Training - Date Completed

Induction Date

Interviewer and Date

Current Status (Active, Pending,

Inactive)

Previous Probationer(s), Counselor(s) Current Probationer(s), Counselor(s)

FREQUENCY:

Weekly

DISTRIBUTION:

Probation Secretary

Counselors

USE:

Selecting new volunteer counselors Backup for tracking volunteer counselors REPORT TITLE:

Counselor Caseload Report/Log Sheets

CONTENTS:

caseload of counselors

ORGANIZATION:

by counselor, by discharge date of

probationer (oldest first)

DATA ELEMENTS:

Counselor Probationer Discharge Date

Probationer

Diagnostic Clinic #

Name Race

Terms of Probation

Probation Reporting Date

Type of Probation

VC/ASAP Agency Name, Address,

Phone #

Changes in Status; Problems

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

On Request (updates)

DISTRIBUTION:

Counselors

Probation Management

USE:

Counselors assessment of caseload information, ageing of cases Management analysis and planning tool

Probationer Discharge Listing

CONTENTS:

probationers due for discharge in current month

ORGANIZATION:

by counselor, by probationer

DATA ELEMENTS:

Counselor

Probationer Name

DC #

Terms of Probation

Discharge Date
(Type of Discharge: blank column)

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Counselors

USE:

Counselors checking the type of dis-charge (favorable, unfavorable) to issue for each probationer

Tracking discharges

REPORT TITLE:

Discharge Certificates

CONTENTS:

discharge information for judge's

signature

ORGANIZATION:

by probationer

DATA ELEMENTS:

Probationer Name, Date-of-Birth

Docket #

Diagnostic Clinic # Date Probation Granted Probation Discharge Date

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Judges

Copy to probationer file

USE:

Judges signature for final discharge from probation

REPORT TITLE: Volunteer Counselor Report Cards CONTENTS: reporting by volunteer counselors on monthly activity with probationer ORGANIZATION: by volunteer counselor DATA ELEMENTS: Volunteer Counselor Name, Address Probationer Name, Diagnostic Clinic # Counselor Current Date FREQUENC: Monthly DISTRIBUTION: Volunteer Counselors USE: Volunteer counselors monthly reporting on probationer's activities

REPORT TITLE: Volunteer Counselor Return Exception Report CONTENTS: volunteer counselors who did not report the previous month ORGANIZATION: by counselor, by volunteer counselor DATA ELEMENTS: Date (Month) Counselor Volunteer Counselor Name, Address, Phone # Probationer Name, Date-of-Birth, Diagnostic Clinic # FREQUENCY: Monthly DISTRIBUTION: Counselors USE: Tracking of volunteer counselors not reporting monthly, requiring

counselor follow-up.

Volunteer Counselor Non-Reporting Letters

CONTENTS:

letters to non-reporting volunteer counselors for previous month

ORGANIZATION:

by volunteer counselor

DATA ELEMENTS:

Volunteer Counselor Name, Address Probationer Name, Date-of-Birth, Diagnostic

Counselor Clinic #

Non-reporting Month

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Volunteer Counselors

USE:

Notification to volunteer counselors of no record of previous month's report

REPORT TITLE: ..

ASAP Agency Reporting Sheets

CONTENTS:

ASAP Agency probationer caseloads

ORGANIZATION:

by ASAP Agency, by probationer

DATA ELEMENTS:

Date (Month)

ASAP Agency Name, Address
Probationer Name, Diagnostic Clinic #,

Counselor

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

ASAP Agencies

USE:

ASAP Agency monthly reporting on probationers

ASAP Agency Return Report

CONTENTS:

ASAP Agency reports on probationers

ORGANIZATION:

by counselor, by probationer

DATA ELEMENTS:

Date (Reporting Month)

Counselor

Probationer Name, Diagnostic Clinic #

ASAP Agency Name, Phone #

Return or No Return Probationer Problems?

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Counselors

Probation Clerks

USE:

Tracking Agency referrals, probationer problems, changes in status

Monitoring agencies

REPORT TITLE:

Probation Department Caseload and Statistical Reports

CONTENTS:

monthly probation department statistics

ORGANIZATION:

(Formats to be determined during Detail Design phase)

DATA ELEMENTS:

Probationer, Date-of-Birth (age), Sex, Race, Charge

Probation Recommendations; Dispositions (Other details to be determined.)

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Probation Management

Other

USE:

Management analysis and planning tools

REPORT TITLE: Redistribution of Counselor Caseload CONTENTS: redistribution of the caseload of one counselor based on input caseload ratios and current calculated caseloads ORGANIZATION: by counselor DATA ELEMENTS: Date of Redistribution Counselor Probationer Name, Diagnostic Clinic # Terms of Probation Probation Reporting Date Type of Probation (Volunteer Counselor, ASAP, etc.) Volunteer Counselor/ASAP Agency Name, Address, Phone # Changes in Status, Problems FREQUENCY: On request DISTRIBUTION: Counselors Probation Management

Redistributing the caseload of a

counselor terminating service

USE:

REPORT TITLE: Probationer/Diagnostic Clinic # Cross-Reference Listing (microfiche) CONTENTS: all cases currently under supervision by the Probation Department (includes deferred judgement/sentences, etc., cases) ORGANIZATION: by probationer (alphabetical) DATA ELEMENTS: Probationer Name, Date-of-Birth Diagnostic Clinic # Probation Status Docket # Referral Dates (Last Pertinent Date)
Arrival Dates (Last Pertinent Date) Courtroom Next Court Appearance - Date, Time Transcripts Sent? Disposition Terms of Probation Counselor Dismissal Information FREQUENCY: On request (as update deemed necessary) DISTRIBUTION: Probation Clerks USE: Backup for finding jacket, answering information inquiries

IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM

The automated system will impact external information exchange as well as current manual procedures in the Probation Department. Due to particular interdependency between the Criminal and General Sessions Divisions and Probation, the information exchange is important. Information enhances the probationary function as an extension of the legal arm of the court in administering constructive supervision to legal offenders, rather than rendering a monetary or physically restrictive admonishment which may increase rather than reduce recidivism.

The actual effects of probationary supervision on recidivism, as opposed to the traditional sentence, will also gain visibility through the availability of comparative statistics. With the system accrual of historical data, the effects of internal probation programs could be drawn from automated analysis hitherto unfeasible to attempt manually.

Probation:

In terms of daily probation operations, some of the major impact areas include:

- Pre-sentence evaluation procedures
- Post-sentence procedures
 - . General

- Deferred Judgement/Prosecution; Suspended Sentence
- Probation
- Counselor Procedures
- Volunteer Counselor Procedures
- ASAP Procedures
- Probation Revocation
- · Discharge Procedures
- Redistributing Counselor Caseloads
- Arrests of Probationers
- Volunteer Counselor Status Maintenance
- Statistical Reporting
- Manual Files and Logs

Pre-Sentence Evaluation Procedures:

As a defendant is referred by a judge to probation for pre-sentence testing, the Criminal/General Sessions case master file will be updated, and that update will also produce a basic record on the probation case master file, containing pertinent case information and a referral date and pending flag. Probation clerks will be able to scan the file for pending flags via the terminal, and will also receive a daily listing from the Criminal/General Sessions clerks containing testing referrals from the previous day. As a defendant arrives for testing, the clerk will access the terminal to determine whether the record has been entered upstairs, and whether the defendant has a previous

probation record. The clerk will update the probation case master file with the reporting information (creating a new record if it hasn't been entered upstairs). These procedures take the place of both the manual log book entry and the typing of the master card or card update; both will be eliminated by automated data maintendance. If needed, the system will also assign a Diagnostic Clinic (D.C.) number, and the clerk will prepare the case jacket. Otherwise, the clerk will pull the folder from the file (in D.C.# sequence). The defendant will be referred to the diagnotic clinic with his folder.

Upon entry into the clinic, the manual log will be replaced by a terminal display of log information and the clerk will update the log on the terminal. The clerk will also request a defendant history printout to insert in the folder. As the defendant completes the testing the clerk keys in a pending flag and his name will be displayed in a queue for interviewer scheduling. At the completion of the interview, the clerk will enter a log-out code on the terminal. The log-out code will trigger the Information Request Sheet (DMV) to be produced by the system for vehicle-related cases (DUI's, etc.).

In assembling the Blue Folder (D.C. report for the judge), the typist will type the interviewer/psychologist report on the case, including probation recommendations.

As the folder is completed, and the folder filed in D.C.# sequence, the recommendation code will be entered by a clerk via the terminal to signal that the folder is ready for the courtroom.

The recommendation code will trigger an overnight batch printout of three forms for that case: the Terms of Probation Sheet, the Disposition Sheet, the Chronological Record Sheet. The typist, then is alleviated from typing these forms. They will be collated and included in the Blue Folder.

The daily Calendar of Probation Hearings will signal the clerk as to Blue Folder readiness, as well as which folders to pull and sort in courtroom sequence, and send upstairs for the day. This information will also be available on the terminal. The visual search of a manual log book will no longer be necessary.

Post-Sentence Procedures: General

The clerk will receive a daily listing of the previous day's referrals and dispositions from the Criminal/General Sessions Divisions. As a disposition is entered upstairs, again the probation master file will be automatically updated and the information available on the terminal. From the disposition report, the clerk will be able to retire all non-probation cases immediately, rather than searching through manual court sheets for cases where probation was denied.

For tracking cases where probation was granted and the probationer failed to report to probation, the system will produce the Failures to Appear Report, listing all cases referred to probation (for pre-sentence testing as well as probation) three days prior which have not been logged in on the terminal. Again, this will eliminate the necessity of manually searching court docket sheets for dispositions, and comparing and posting them to manual logs. The judges would be notified of failures to appear using current procedures.

Post-Sentence Procedures: Deferred Judgement/Prosecution; Suspended Sentence

In cases of deferred judgement or prosecution, and suspended sentence, the necessary updates will be made on the terminal, and any write-ins will be tracked via the terminal in a manner similar to the volunteer counselor reporting procedures (see below).

<u>Post-Sentence Procedures:</u> Probation

As a probationer reports, the clerk will enter the log-in data on the terminal, and check for disposition. The system will automatically assign a counselor (based on the counselor caseload ratio previously entered). The clerk will manually update the case jacket and refer the probationer to the proper counselor.

Post-Sentence Procedures: Counselor Procedures

The Counselor Caseload Report/Log Sheets will be system generated on a monthly basis, with updates

available on request at any time during the month. This alleviates a counselor from constant manual updates of the Log Sheets.

As probationer meets counselor, the counselor will manually add the probationer to the log, and make manual notes on the system-generated Chronological Record. If the type of probation is merely counselor supervision, the terminal will be used to update the case master record for initial status, and again each time the counselor receives a visit, phone call, or letter. For probationers referred to a volunteer counselor (V.C.) or an ASAP agency, the volunteer counselor or ASAP procedures below will be used.

Post-Sentence Procedures: Volunteer Counselor (V.C.) Procedures

0

The Volunteer Counselor Status Listing will be produced weekly as a product of the volunteer counselor file (see V.C. Status Maintenance section below). Using this source, the counselor may vastly narrow down assignment possibilities before going to the V.C. folder file to manually examine the jacket contents. Upon choosing a volunteer counselor, a clerk would update both the probation master file and the volunteer counselor file on the terminal. The updating of a manual V.C. Status Card file and the monthly typing of V.C. Report Cards would thus be eliminated, with automated production of the monthly report cards using the V.C. file data. Monthly

returns would also be entered on the terminal rather than on status cards, with the system generating the V.C. Return Exception Report to notify the counselors of non-reporting V.C.'s. It will no longer be necessary to collate the returns to locate the non-returns for counselor action. Any change in V.C. status will also be entered on the terminal, and will appear in the subsequent V.C. Status Listing.

<u>Post-Sentence Procedures:</u> ASAP Procedures

:

The ASAP procedures will be similar to the V.C. procedures: the ASAP and probation master file will be updated on the terminal as a match is made; the monthly reporting forms will issue from the system; and the monthly returns will mean a terminal update of each case. The monthly report—the ASAP Agency Returns Report—will tell each counselor which agencies have not returned a report for the previous month, as well as listing the comment on each probationer, highlighting problems, from each reporting agency. This means that all manual tracking of ASAP agencies will be discontinued.

Probation Revocations:

Many of the above listings, as well as the current channels, may trigger probation revocation cases. The Probation Revocation form would still be typed manually, but the revocation request would be entered on a terminal

and be tracked through disposition by the system.

Discharge Procedures:

A month before the final discharge date, the name of a probationer will appear on the Probationer Discharge Listing. The counselor will manually check on the sheet whether it should be a favorable or unfavorable discharge form, which will then be entered on the terminal. Using these updates, the system will produce the appropriate discharge forms. This eliminates the manual collation and preparation of current monthly discharges. The approval, distribution, and tracking procedures will be maintained as currently, excepting the manual log of discharges.

Redistributing Counselor Caseloads:

The manual collation of counselor caseload and redistribution procedure will be accomplished by the system and initiated on the terminal, producing the Redistribution of Counselor Caseload Report. Any adjustments to the report will be made on the terminal.

Arrests of Probationers:

All probationers arrested during their probation period will be flagged on initial case filing in the Criminal/General Sessions procedures. A clerk will call probation by telephone, and follow the call the next day with a report of the new case data from the Criminal/General Sessions system. It will no longer be necessary to request the DPD report for discharging probationers, as

probationer arrest information will arrive daily.

Volunteer Counselor Status Maintenance:

All manual V.C. Status Maintenance will be replaced by the V.C. system file. All initial V.C. data entry and status updating will be accomplished on the terminal, making the V.C. status cards and card file obsolete.

Statistical Reporting:

All statistical collation and reporting will be accomplished by the system rather than manually. The statistics desired and the report formats will be determined in the detail system design phase.

Manual Files and Logs:

A majority of the functions now being performed by manual files and logs will be performed by the automated system. Others will remain in revised format. For example, the case folders, rather than being maintained in two files (tickler and dead) will be combined into one master folder file in D.C.# sequence. Still others, such as the counselor's current caseload folder files, will remain untouched. Please refer to this section of EXHIBIT 14, Summary of Impact of Proposed System, for details.

EXHIBIT 14
PROBATION DEPARTMENT MODULE
SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

可语语自由自由自由自语语语目

EXHIBIT 14
Page One

	CURRENT	· TO BE	TO BE	PRO	CESS	NEW
FUNCTIONS	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM
	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT
Pre-Sentence Evaluation Procedures:		•				.53
Receive List of Daily Referrals (See Crim./GS)				х	X	x
Receive Referral Slip: Check Master File for Data	x			х		
Update Master File Record New Cases:	<u>x</u>			х		
Assign Diagnostic Clinic # Type, Assemble Case Jacket;	×			Х		
Send to D.C.* Supplemental, Non-Current Cases:	· x	x			1	
Access Master File for D.C.# Pull, Update Jacket;				х		х
Send to D.C. Supplemental, Current Cases:	x	X				
Access Master File for Counselor	•			х		×
Notify Counselor Failures to Appear:	х	х				
Failures to Appear Report Notify Judges of FTA's	x	x		x	х	x
Diagnostic Clinic Procedures: Daily Log of Diagnostic Clinic					×	
Data on D.C. Log-ins Update Master Record	x		•	x		
Schedule Interviewers	X X			x x		
Request Defendant History Printout				х		×
Type D.C. Interview/ Result Sheets	x	x				
Terms of Probation Sheet	x			•	x	

*NOTE: D.C. = Diagnostic Clinic

EXHIBIT 14
Page Two 在自己自己自己自己自己

EXHIBIT 14 PROBATION DEPARTMENT MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	PROC	CESS	NEW	
FUNCTIONS	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM	
	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT	
Pre-Sentence Evaluation		•					
Procedures, cont'd:							
Disposition Sheets	×				ж	 	
Chronological Record Sheets	×				×		
Information Request Sheets							
(DMV)	x				x		
Assemble Blue Folder for						·	
Court	×	X					
Update Masterfile: Recom-							
mendation, File Ready	X			X			
File Jacket for Court Date		•					-156.
(by D.C.#)	X	x					يَ
Calendar of Probation							ĭ
Hearings (1,2,3 days out) Pull Jackets (Using					х	×	
Calendar)	×	×					
Check Master File to Assure							
Jackets Ready		,		x		×	
Transmit Jackets to							
Courtrooms	×	×					
	•		,		v		. A
	· 	•	,	•		1	
Post-Sentence Procedures:						•	
				·			
Receive List of Daily Referrals/	•			•			
Dispositions	x				х		
Failures to Appear:					7.0		•
Failures to Appear Report Notify Judges of FTA's	×	×		Х	×	x	
Probationer Reports; Update							
Master File	x			x			
•							
				•			

西西西西西西西西西西西西西

EXHIBIT 14
Page Three

EXHIBIT 14
PROBATION DEPARTMENT MODULE
SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

I	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	PRO	ÇESS	NEW '
FUNCTIONS	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM
	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT
Post-Sentence Procedures, con't:						
Deferred Judgement/Prosecution;		-				
Suspended Sentence:						1
Give Write-in Forms (as appro-	х	x		 		
Update Master File priate)	х			х		
Probation:						
Assign Counselor (using						
caseload statistics)	х			x		
Refer Probationer to Counselor	х	x	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	
Counselor Procedures:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Interview Probationer, Assign	,	:		1		
Type Probation Update Counselor Log Sheet	. X	X			ļ	
Counselor Caseload Report/	X	x	<u> </u>	x		
Log Sheet	x				×	
· Volunteer Counselor (V.C.)	^_					-
Procedures:						
Volunteer Counselor Status						
Listing					x	x
Choose Volunteer Counselor	Х	х				
Update V.C. Master File	X			х		
Update Probationer Master File	х			· x		
Volunteer Counselor		.			ł	
Report Cards	х			ļ	x	4-64
Update Master File as Cards Returned	·					
Track V.C.'s Not Reporting	х			<u> </u>		
Monthly	x		×		1	
Volunteer Counselor Return					<u> </u>	-
Exception Report			e e e	1	x	×
Volunteer Counselor Non-						
Reporting Letters	x			х.		
Update VC Record (change in status)	х			х		

EXHIBIT 14
Page Four

-158-

CURRENT TO BE TO BE PROCESS FUNCTIONS MANUAL CONTINUED ELIMINATED ОN OFF SYSTEM PROCEDURE MANUALLY COMPLETELY LINE LINE PRODUCT Post-Sentence Procedures, cont'd: ASAP Procedures: . Choose ASAP Agency x X Update ASAP/Probation Master Files ASAP Agency Reporting Sheets Update Master File as x Sheets Returned ASAP Agency Returns Report Probationer Visits to Counselor: Maintain Notes on Chronological Record Update Master File x х Probation Revocation: Type Revocation Sheet; Send to Judge Update Master File Discharge Procedures: Probationer Discharge Listing* X X Collate Discharges for Month X Check Type of Discharge on Listing X Update Master File with Type of Discharge Request for Arrest Record X X Type Discharge Certificates Approve, Distribute, Track Certificates x

PROBATION DEPARTMENT MODULE
SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

^{*}Includes Deferred Sentence, Judgement, etc. cases.

BEEGEBEEBEEBE

EXHIBIT 14 PROBATION DEPARTMENT MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

EXHIBIT 14
Page Five

	CURRENT	· TO BE	TO BE	PROC		NEW	
FUNCTIONS	MANUAL PROCEDURE	CONTINUED MANUALLY	ELIMINATED COMPLETELY	ON LINE	OFF LINE	SYSTEM PRODUCT	
Redistributing Counselor Caseloads:		•					
Collate Caseload Data	x		<u> </u>		х		
Redistribution of Counselor Caseload Report				-	×	x	
Manual Adjustments to Report				х		х	1
				-	•		
Arrests of Probationers:							
Notified Immediately by Crimi- nal/General Sessions Clerks	7	х.			.	х	<u> </u>
Printout of New Arrest Information					×	x	-159-
Volunteer Counselor Status Maintenance:							
Volunteer Counselor Master Cards	×		×				†
Initial V.C. Data Entry	X			х			
V.C. Status Updating	x	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		x	~~~~		1
V.C. Card File	x		Х				
Statistical Reporting:							
Caseload and Statistical Reports	x	- resignation of the second se			x		1
Probation/DC # Cross-Reference Listing					x	×	
					•		

EXHIBIT 14
Page Six

EXHIBIT 14 PROBATION DEPARTMENT MODULE SUMMARY OF IMPACT OF PROPOSED SYSTEM

	CURRENT	TO BE	TO BE	PROC	ESS	NEW
FUNCTIONS	MANUAL	CONTINUED	ELIMINATED	ON	OFF	SYSTEM
	PROCEDURE	MANUALLY	COMPLETELY	LINE	LINE	PRODUCT
Manual Files and Logs:						
		ļ				,61
Reception Desk Log Book	X		X			
Counselor Scheduling Log Book	X	ļ	x			
Pending Card File (on front desk) Master Card File			x			
Tickler Folder File	x		X			
Dead Folder File	X		x			-
Master Folder File (DC #			^			
Sequence)	x	x				• '
Diagnostic Clinic Log Book	x		x			
Felonies Log Book, Card File	x	· x				
Counselor's Log Book	x	х			х	
Counselor's Folder File -						
Current Cases	x	x				
Deferred Prosecution/General	·					
Folder File	×		×			
Desk-top File of Write-ins						
(Ruby's)	х		x			<u> </u>
Log of ASAP Referrals/Returns	x	<u> </u>	x			
File of ASAP Return Sheets	x	х				
File of Probation				}		
Revocation Folders	x		X			
Pre-Sentence Blue Folder Pen-				İ		
ding File	x		X	ļ		
V.C. Master Card File	x		x			
V.C. Folder Files	×	X		ļ	<u> </u>	
Grant Tracking and Poportings	٠,٠					
Grant Tracking and Reporting:	x	×				

7

SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

Effective operation of the Probation Department module is much more dependent on a complete history file than is the Criminal and General Sessions module. Therefore the initial implementation step must be the conversion of the present manual master card file to a disk storage file. This can be done on the terminals during slack time in the day, and perhaps on an evening or week-end shift as well if the need to accelerate completion of this step can justify the additional cost. New cases should be entered on both systems until the conversion is complete! but updating information can be handled by the system as the file is built.

The entry of ASAP agencies onto the file can be done quickly, and new referrals can be entered onto the system immediately thereafter. The manual preparation of ASAP lists under the present procedure should be continued in parallel for at least three months, and the computer printed lists compared with the notebook entries to ensure completeness.

The total amount of information contained on the volunteer counselor cases is likewise sufficiently small that it can be entered in a single afternoon or evening, enabling that part of the system to begin operation the next day. The deferred prosecution, sentence and judgement information can be similarly handled.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS: AND TIMING

Based on the information gathered during the Project Research Phase and documented in this report, we have estimated the cost associated with the development and operation of the Probation System Module. The developmental costs include all personnel, hardware, and other costs associated with the design, programming, testing, implementation, and evaluation phases. In addition, we have also added a phase named orientation which allows for the probability of re-education of systems analysts and programmers. This re-education is based on the assumption that the design phase of this module will not commence for at least 18 months. The approximate time schedule covers 13 months.

The operational costs represent the estimate of the incremental costs of the probation department to be added to the court budget for data services. The following represent summaries of the developmental costs, operating costs, and estimated time schedule for each developmental phase. For further breakdown of developmental costs reference should be made to Exhibit 15.

SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENTAL COSTS ORIENTATION THROUGH IMPLEMENTATION PHASES

Systems Analysis			23, 200
Programming		P	21,266
DSD Support Personnel	•		55,290
Dodiest a read		•	4,297
Dedicated Hardware			2,749
Shared Hardware			7,200
Special Computer Forms			590
Supplies and Operating	Expenses	•	1,500
	тотат.	\$	92 892

SUMMARY OF INCREMENTAL OPERATING COST

	•
The same of the sa	•
Systems Analysis Programming DSD Computer Operations Support (I/O Clerk, Computer Operator)	\$ 250 250
Teleprocessing CPU (44 hours monthly @ \$30/hour) Hardware Poller	400 1,320
Station Controller	,
Display Terminals (2)	
Terminal Typewriter (1) Disk Drive	190
Disk Pack	167
Modems	
Telephone Line	On our
Special Computer Forms (including microfiche) Microfiche Viewer (\$10/month or purchase for \$150)	100 10
TOTAL MONTHLY OPERATING COSTS	\$ 2,687*

*Based on our research to date, we do not anticipate either a significant increase of decrease of clerical and administrative personnel costs as a result of module development.

SUMMARY DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

PHASES		ESTIMATED ELAPSED TIME (MONTHS) *
Orientation Design Programming Testing Implementation Evaluation		1 4 5 1.5 2
	TOTAL	13.0

*At this time the start and stop dates are unknown. This module's implementation will depend upon the priorities established by court management and the availibilities of funds. The elapsed time is based on a reasonable mix and number of systems analysis and programmers consistent with the probable availability of

EXHIBIT 15

PROBATION DEPARTMENT ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENT COSTS

PERSONNEL

								•
	OTTO TOTAL	FUNCTIO				•	TOTAL	
PHASES	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	PROGRAMMING	KEY PUNCH	COMPUTOR OPERATOR	INPUT/OUTPUT DATA CLERKS	•	MAN/MONTHS COST	
Orientation	1	and too	'	one gos tud	Over Anna prop.		1	•
Design	4	6		ila ma	****	•	10	
Programming	5	26.5	1	•5	•5		33.5	
Testing	1.5	3	•5	.5	•5		6	r.
Implementation	1	2	•5	.25	. 25		4	164
Evaluation	5	_1_	=1	125	125		1.75	
Man/Months	13.0	38.5	2.0	1.375	1.375		56.25	
Total Estimated				•				
Personnel Costs		\$55,290		<u>\$4,297</u>			\$80,853	• :

EXHIBIT 15(Continued)

PROBATION DEPARTMENT ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENT COSTS

HARDWARE

Dedicated Hardware (4 months):	COSTS
Equipment Installation and Freight (one-time) Microfiche Viewer (1) @ \$10/month Display Terminals (2) @ \$95/month Terminal Typewriter (1) @ \$167/month Controller to Terminal Cables (3) @ \$110/cable	\$ 1,500 25 476 418 330
TOTAL	<u>\$ 2,749</u>
Shared (Undedicated) Hardware (4 months):	
Teleprocessing CPU and Peripheral Device Usage Batch Processing CPU and Peripheral Device Usage (240 hours @ \$30/hour)	\$ 7,200
TOTAL	\$ 7,200

4

64 a-

ນ 1 SECTION IV

CIVIL DIVISION MODULE

REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM

The Denver County Court became a Court of Record on January 12, 1965. Prior to that time it had been a "Justice of the Peace Court". This Court is governed by Chapter 25 of the Colorado Revised Statutes, 1963, and amendments thereto, known as the "Rules of County Court Civil Procedure".

The Civil Division of the Denver County Court is limited in jurisdiction to civil actions not exceeding the monetary value of \$500, including straight money suits, forced entry and detainers (F.E.D.'s), name changes, appointments of appraisers, replevins, restraining orders, and attachments.

The two Civil Division judges handle an average of 15,000-16,000 cases per year, or about half of Colorado's county court civil caseload, with no significant backlog. This judicial handling of large civil caseloads is facilitated by the fact that three-fourths of the cases are disposed of by default judgement on the return date, and two-thirds of the remaining reach disposition without a trial. Most cases are completed within 90 days.

The Civil Division administration consists of thirteen staff running a manual system, which is hindered by a lack

of space upstairs causing a vast majority of the documents and folders necessary for daily processing to be stored downstairs. This results in a constant shifting of essential data from lower to upper levels and then reversed for even the simplest procedures: information inquiries, filing, posting and updating, etc.

There are four main procedural elements in civil case processing:

initial filings;

supplemental filings;

case updating and disposition; and,

judgement enforcement

The nature of the Civil Division as arbitrator of actions taken by other parties rather than initiator of actions, causes problems in Civil procedures not inherent in the Criminal procedures of the other court judicial divisions. The volume and diversity of documents is imposing. See EXHIBIT 16 on the following page for details. During the first three procedures above, from initial filing to disposition, the lack of predictability of action on a case causes very real problems for status tracking, exception reporting, and purging of cases.

The involvement of two external parties, as well as the fact that a vast amount of procedural actions occur after judgement has been placed, create problems for

And the second second second second		-167-
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	The state of the s	EXHIBIT 16
And the same of th		
And the state of t	· []	Documents that are initiated or requested by the
		public and are received, edited, and issued by the court.
Action of the second		
Section of the sectio		I Presented by the public (Pro Se, Judgement Creditor, attornies, etc.)
The second section of the second second second second second second second second second second second second		 Complaint (P/1) Summons (P/1) Answer to Summons & Complaint (P/1) Return of Service:
and the second second		a. Summons (P/1)b. Garnishment (P/1)
Months of the second se		5. Motions6. Payment
unnitaritieningtunenister den statement		II Issued to the public (Requested of the Clerk or Court)
Service of the servic		 Summons (CC/2) Complaint (CC/2) Answer Form (CC/2) Release of Garnishee (CC/2) Certificate of Dismissal (CC/2)
A L		Certificate of Satisfaction (CC/2)Transcript of Judgement (CC/2)Interrogatories (CC/2)
The state of the s		10. Execution (CC/2), (CC/4) 11. Notice of Order (CC/2), (CC/4) 12. Affidavit in Support of Writ of Execution
(A)	J D	(CC/2), (CC/4) 13. Citation (CC/4) 14. Bench Warrant (CC/4) 15. Subpoena (22/4) 16. Subpoena Duces Tecum (CC/4)
. (

answering daily inquiries, involving cross-reference indices and jacket retreival for original case documents. The problem is exacerbated by the physical plant set-up of maintaining jackets outside of the operations area.

The collection of management statistics to gain visibility of Civil court patterns and trends also is difficult. In the current system, they are difficult and time-consuming to collate manually; those that are collected cannot be properly utilized, and are difficult to reconcile.

The section below outlines the details of present operating procedures in the current Civil Division System.

PRESENT OPERATING PROCEDURES:

The basic functions performed by the court administrative group are manual in nature and can be categorized into two areas:

- Functions related to filing and updating cases.
- Functions relating to enforcement.

Each of the functions involves numerous activities: answering questions, filing, posting transactions, etc. The following is a brief review of these procedures.

When a new case is filed, a pre-numbered case jacket

is pulled from stock, the case papers are stamped with the jacket number, and a filing fee is collected. A label is typed and glued to the jacket and the case papers are inserted. The jackets are then sorted into Terminal Digit Sequence and filed in the basement.

Two cross-reference cards are typed at the same time. A clerk checks these cards against the answer file to determine if an answer was filed prior to the filing of the suit. These cross-reference cards are then sorted and added to the defendant and plaintiff cross-reference file. These files enable the clerks to quickly determine the case number if they are given the name of either the plaintiff or the defendant.

When an answer matches a defendant's cross-reference card, the case jacket must be requested by completing a file-out card with the case # and initials of the clerk. The clerk checks the case complaint in the jacket against the answer to ensure a match, files the answer with the case, and returns the jacket to the file room. Supplemental filings by a plaintiff or defendant are handled similarly.

More case jacket activity occurs after judgement. In the process of recovering the amount of the judgement, the court acts as a fiduciary agent for money collected from a judgement debtor and paid to the judgement creditor. We will use a typical garnishment procedure as an example.

A garnishment can be issued only by the court. When a judgement creditor asks that a garnishment be issued, the case jacket must be brought to the court clerk. After the court clerk is satisfied that the garnishment amount is not more than is due, a garnishment is dated and a copy of the garnishment document is placed in the case jacket. The case jacket is returned to the file room. The garnishment is sent to the Sheriff's Department for service on the Garnishee. This may be at the place of work of the judgement debtor or at the location of his assets, such as his bank. After service is obtained, the Deputy Sheriff returns a copy of the garnishment, with a service cost, and the name of the person served, place served, and time. The court clerk requests the case jacket from the file room. The case jacket is sent upstairs so that the court clerk can file the copy of the garnishment into the case jacket. The jacket then is returned to the file room.

When the garnishee sends an answer (payment or notification of holding the sum) to the garnishment, the court clerk must again retrieve the case jacket from the file room. The clerk checks the answer for the amount the garnishee is paying (if the garnishment is against wages) or holding (if the garnishment is against money accounts),

and files the answer in the jacket. Money that is received, up to the total amount of the garnishment, is posted to the registry account and the case jacket journal. Any excess is returned to the judgement debtor. The case jacket is held in the administrative area until a check is sent to the judgement creditor, and then returned to the file room. Thus, the file jacket must be brought from the file room on four occasions to process a single garnishment, and if the amount collected is insufficient to satisfy the judgement, the entire process must be repeated.

The process is more complicated if the garnishment has been issued against a money account. In this case the garnishee (bank, S & L, etc.) will transfer the amount of the garnishment, or the balance of the account if it is less than the amount due, into an escrow account in their institution. The garnishment is answered and the answer is filed in the case jacket as in the previous procedure. The judgement creditor must now request the case jacket to determine if the garnishment has been answered since he is not notified by the court. If the garnishment has been answered, the judgement creditor will request a notice of election order from the court clerk. A copy of the notice is filed in the case jacket and the original is mailed to the garnishee. The jacket is returned to the file room. After the money is received by the court, the case jacket is again requested in order to check the amount of money received against the garnishment. The money is then posted

(1)

to the registry account and to the case jacket. The jacket is held out of the files until a check from the registry account is sent to the judgement creditor. The amount of this check is posted on the case jacket and the jacket is returned to the file room.

There are other methods of recovery for the judgement creditor, such as a levy and transcript of judgement. The levy follows the same procedure as a garnishment.

PROBLEM ANALYSIS:

The system problems can be classified into two broad areas: problems related to the manual system, and problems relating to the lack of meaningful statistical information. We will discuss the manual problems first.

All new cases are filed by the date of the case's pending appearance in court. All other cases that are to appear in court are listed on the Daily Call Sheet. If a case appears in the court room and no person (plaintiff or defendant) appears for the case, the case is returned to the files and may be dismissed by the court. After these cases are returned to the file room the case becomes "lost". There is no easy way for court management to determine that the case can be dismissed for inactivity. Similarly, if a case has been filed but a summons has not been served on the defendant, the case will remain in the files

indefinitely unless there is a request by one of the parties in the case,

Cases that have not reached judgement and have not had any activity for a year can be dismissed. Ideally, these cases should be brought to the court's attention so that a notification of dismissal can be published, and the case dismissed if there is no response. These purged cases could then be eliminated from the file, but because of the more important needs of the court and the activity in the file room, the files have not been purged for over two years.

An inordinate amount of time is devoted to obtaining information on the current status of a case. Status inquiry is normally by phone. If the inquirer knows the case number and the case is in the jacket file, the clerk can retrieve the case jacket in approximately 15-20 seconds. If the inquirer knows only the last name of the defendant or plaintiff, the call must be transferred to a clerk who obtains the full name and address, or some other supplemental identifier (to distinguish between identical last names) from the cross-reference file. Then the call is again transferred to the file room where the case can be retrieved. In about 35-40% of the cases, the case jacket is not in the file room. This occurs because most inquiries come after a judgement has been made and during an enforcement procedure when a case file may be

away from the file room for an extended period of time. Thus, an extensive amount of time is wasted in searching for the case jackets. The time spent looking for the case jumps from 15-20 seconds to at least two minutes. Some cases have even been misplaced for extended periods of time.

The second problem area relates to the collection and use of meaningful management information. Daily and monthly statistics are collected in the court room and the administrative area by court clerks. These statistics are, for the most part, unusable as management tools because the raw data cannot be summarized into a useful form within a reasonable time.

The Cash Register Totals and Other Statistics Report has five sub-categories under the major category of New Cases Filed: straight summons, attachments, F.E.D., replevin, and miscellaneous (appointment of appraisers, change of name, and restraining order). The reports are currently used to pinpoint problems in daily operations. The point being that, for example, from monthly and yearly figures, it was found that the miscellaneous category has more activity than two of the other four, suggesting that it may be more meaningful to rearrange these subcategories. There is no attempt to use the Cash Register Totals Report And Other Statistics Report to show trends—an important tool for planning administrative activity,

court scheduling, and personnel needs. The data to track these trends is not monitored.

The other statistical report, the <u>Monthly Individual</u>
Courtroom Report, has similar problems. For instance, the sub-category "Default Judgement" of the category "Daily Returns" shows the monthly total for the current month, the cumulative total for this year, and the cumulative total at this same time last year. However, the category does not break the totals into case types, or show the change or rate of change.

The two reports measure different activities, with no attempt to reconcile these differences. The <u>Cash Register Totals</u>, <u>etc. Report measures activity according to types of cases filed and requested actions. The <u>Monthly Individual Courtroom Report measures courtroom activity only (e.g., stipulation, default judgements, trials set, etc.). The activity by case type, is not measured.</u></u>

The statement of objectives in EXHIBIT 17 is responsive to these problem areas.

0

EXHIBIT 17

OBJECTIVES OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM

- Make the status of a case readily available; produce an exception report, bringing cases needing some action to the attention of the court;
- Facilitate accessibility of information required for response to status and information inquiry;
- Collect statistical information that will show trends and rates of change that are consistent from filing through disposition.

DESCRIPTION OF NEW SYSTEM

The proposed EDP system, described below, is summarized in the schematic on the following page (EXHIBIT 18).

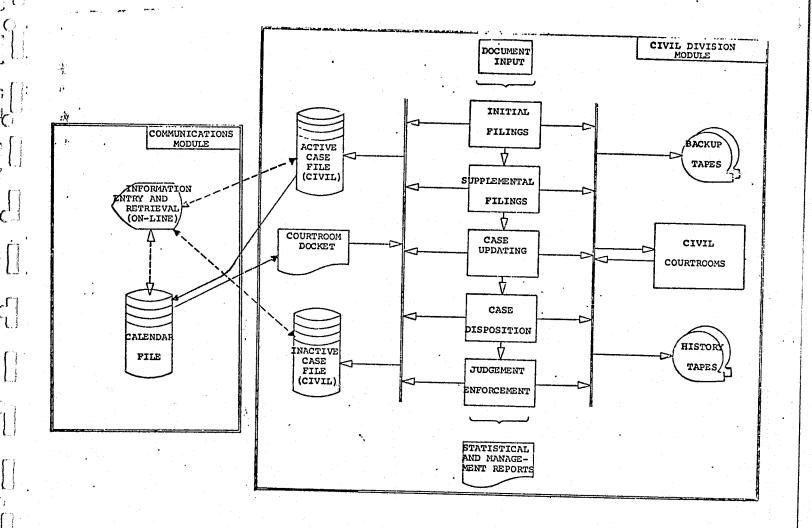
Our approach to solving the system problems at the Civil Division is a combination of manual operations and on-line electronic data processing. Some of the manual procedures have been implemented. Some will be implemented along with an EDP system, and others should be implemented whether or not an EDP systems approach is approved.

The first objective of the manual system should be to simplify document formats and reduce the number of documents that are issued by the court. Simplifying document formats will reduce the time necessary to produce them and also will simplify data entry to an EDP system. The second objective, already satisfied, is to expand the date file to include all new case filings prior to a case's first return or hearing.

The third objective for the manual system is to reformat the Daily Call Sheet so that it can serve as a source document to enter the results of courtroom activity into the EDP system, and to gather more meaningful statistics on a manual basis in the event an EDP System is not available.

The EDP proposal for the Civil Division is based on

EXHIBIT 18
PROPOSED EDP SYSTEM



the successful implementation of the manual system proposals. The primary objective of the EDP system is to create an On-Line Case Data Bank for the civil courts, designated "Active Case File (Civil)" in the schematic.

The informational content illustrated by the "New Information Input" box is entered via the video terminals of the communication module. These on-line terminals will allow rapid and accurate creation and updating of a case file and determination of case status, regardless of the availability of the case jacket.

The complete case record will be transferred to the history tapes when the court proceedings are completed; if some aspect of the case is still open (such as, an unsatisfied judgement), however, a summary of the case will be maintained on-line on the "Inactive Case File (Civil)" so that a clerk can readily refer to it in the future if necessary.

In reading the following discussion of the procedure boxes, it should be borne in mind that there will be no change in the <u>type</u> of records that will be kept; the difference will be that these transactions will be indexed and filed by the computer to facilitate rapid, accurate retreival. The proposed system will have all new cases,

supplemental filings, and registry transactions pass through the court clerks. Registry transactions will be logged directly to the document that is being issued or filed. All documents will then go to the data entry clerk for entry into the system. The case documents are then sent to the file room for filing into case jackets. Motions to the court will be sent directly to the responsible judge.

Initial Filings:

When a new case is filed, the information is entered onto the system files via the video terminal. The fee information will also be entered on-line as part of the case financial record. The court forms will be designed to highlight the input data (see, discussion of input data elements) so as to facilitate this entry. Once the computer case file is created, the data will be extracted by an overnight batch program to print new case labels and a New Case Listing. The new information will also be immediately available for terminal inquiry and further updating.

Supplemental Filings:

Any document filed with the court after the complaint and summons to answer is properly a supplemental filing, even though an answer may in fact be filed before the complaint. All of these filings will be sent directly to

the data entry clerk for entry onto the system files before being sent to the filing room. This will eliminate many of the problems of case file handling since it will no longer be necessary to physically transport the file jacket to the court clerk everytime a supplemental document is filed. Furthermore, the on-line capability of monitoring the case status will obviate the need for the presence of the case jacket in order to make most case-related decisions.

Case Updating and Disposition:

One of the data elements that will be entered onto the system and regularly updated will be the next-action date. This element will be added to the calendar file as well as the active case file and will serve as the basis for generating the courtroom docket calendar. The clerks will use this call sheet to pull the case jackets required for a court appearance, and the bailiffs will use it to record the result of the appearance. This may be a new next-action date, or the case disposition, if that is appropriate. The call sheet will be returned to the data entry clerk for recordation on the video terminals, and the jackets will be returned directly to the file room.

Judgement Enforcement:

Since no court appearance is normally involved in securing satisfaction of a judgement, the EDP system will

primarily serve an indexing role, keeping tract of the status of a case and a record of processes issued and money received.

EXHIBIT 19, shown on the following pages, summarizes the new system operations in flow chart form. The backup tapes serve a similar function to those of the other modules. The statistical and management reports are discussed under system output.

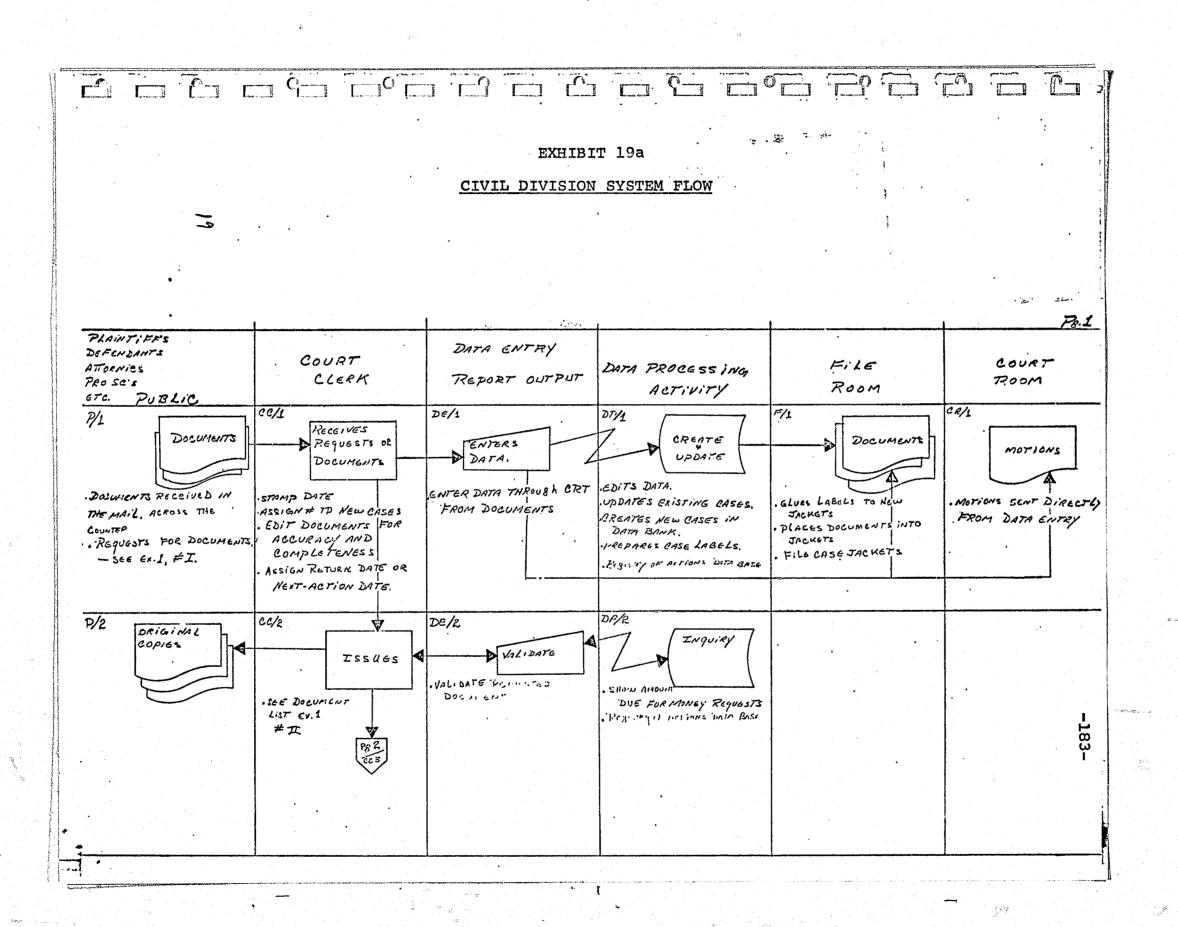
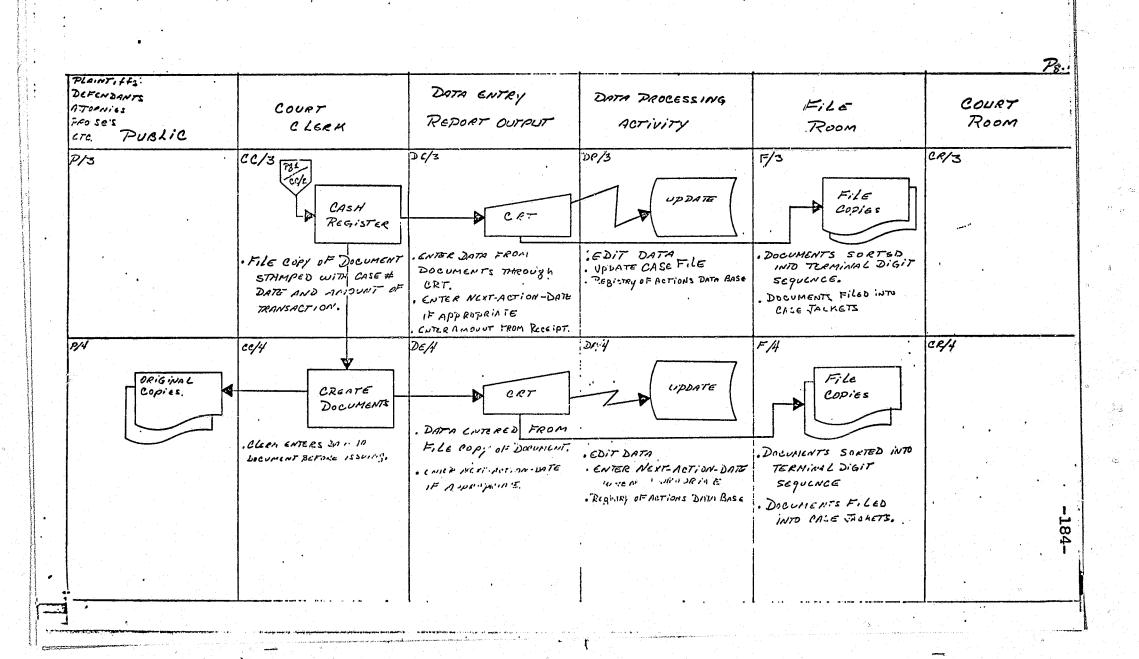




EXHIBIT 19b

CIVIL DIVISION SYSTEM FLOW



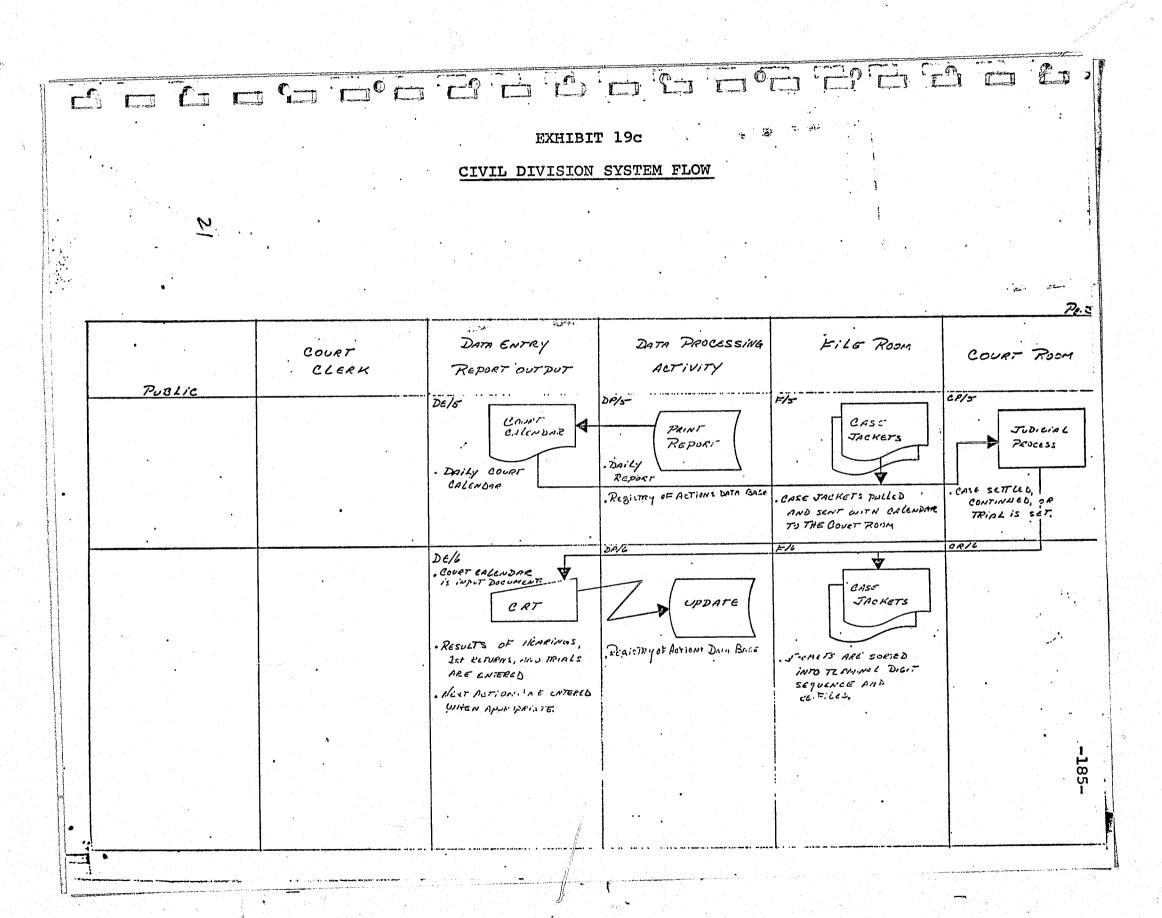


EXHIBIT 198

CIVIL DIVISION SYSTEM FLOW

Public	COURT CLERK	DATA ENTRY REPORT OUTPUT	DATA PROCESSING ACTIVITY	File Room	COURT TROOM
		De/19 PURGE Exception Report	DP/9 PRINT REPORT		
		CASE: N'T UPDATED AFTER COUNT APPEARANCE (YES THAT MISS NEXT- ACTION-UASE	. Report Report Registry of Periss. Dom Base		
/8		Purge List of Marile CASES. 126/2.			CR/8
REQUEST FOR COURT DATE					Bailiffs WORK SHEET
		M. July			DATE. WORK SHEET TO DATE
					-186-

四面自动自由自由自由自由自由自由自由 EXHIBIT 19e CIVIL DIVISION SYSTEM FLOW DATA ENTRY DATA PROCESSING COURT FILE COURT REPORT OUTPUT ACTIVITY Room ROOM · CLERK PUBLIC DE/9 UPDATE BAILIFFE WORK SHEET. JELATE COURT ROOM Docliet. . COURT CALENDER DA A BASE

CASE STATUS QUERY PERSONAL APPEARANCE

INQUIRY

THERM YOU

DE/10

· Registey IF ANTIONS

DIXO

Comer Call BAR LAW SALE

SUMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS

The primary data capture incorporates data elements from initial filing, supplemental filing, and enforcement proceedings. The data will be captured from documents that are filed with the courts (summons, answers, etc.) and documents generated by the court (transcript of judgements, citations, etc.). This data will be used to create and update the "Register of Actions" data base.

The bailiff's copy of the Daily Call Sheet is to be reformated so that courtroom activity can be coded against each case before the court. This document will then be input in the court proceedings phase of input, to update the "Register of Actions".

General case status, or status of a particular action, can be determined through the "Case Status Inquiry" via the terminal. Case information will be accessed by docket number or the last name of the defendant or plaintiff.

The Exception Report becomes the key document for file control. This report will flag cases that have gone beyond a pre-established next-action-date. These cases will then become available for purging or other management action. This will give management the tool to keep the data base updated and the physical file at a minimum.

The statistical reports, <u>INDIVIDUAL COURTROOM REPORT</u> and <u>THE MONTHLY SUMMARY COURTROOM STATISTICS</u>, are management analysis tools. The reports will measure and summarize changes and trends in the Civil Division. Court management can then respond in a logical, planned way to the changes in the court environment.

The following exhibit, EXHIBIT 20, Summary of Data Elements, categorizes the elements in terms of their correlated procedure. The procedures outlined are:

- initial filing;
- supplemental filing;
- court proceedings;
- enforcement proceeding;
 case status inquiry.

The data elements associated with each procedure are listed in detail.

EXHIBIT 20a

SUMMARY OF DATA ELEMENTS

NAME:

Initial Filing

TYPE OF INPUT:

CRT, Data Clerk is input operator

1. Case Number

Plaintiff(s) Name, Address, Telephone
 Defendant(s) Name, Address, Telephone

4. Plaintiff(s) Attorney(s)

Transfer in

6. Origin of Transfer

Type of Action (coded)

Complaint Date

Complaint Amount

Jury Required (yes/no)
Date of Summons of Service

Type of Service

13. Place of Service 14. Time of Service

15. Individual Serviced

16. Serving Identification

17. Service Cost

18. Filing Fee Paid 19. Return Date

20. Courtroom

21. Number of Witnesses

22. Next-action Date

EXHIBIT 20b

SUMMARY OF DATA ELEMENTS

NAME:

Supplemental Filing

TYPE OF INPUT:

CRT, Data Clerk is input operator

1. Answer Date

Counter Claim

3. Amount of Counter Claim
4. Confess Judgement

5. Name of Person Answering
6. Defendant(s) Attorney
7. Joint Filing

8. Number of Witnesses

9. Evidence Filed

10. Next-Action-Date

EXHIBIT 20c

SUMMARY OF DATA ELEMENTS

NAME:

Court Proceedings

TYPE OF INPUT:

CRT, Data Clerk is input operator

Judge's Name

Courtroom

Change of Venue

4. Default Judgement

5. Confessed Judgement

Quash of Service

Amount of Judgement

Trial Date

9. Motion to Amend Complaint 10. Motion for Dismissal

11. Motion to Amend Counteraction

12. Stipulation for Dismissal

13. Stipulation for Lesser amount 14. Stipulation & Last-Action Date

15. Judgement for Plaintiff

16. Judgement for Defendant

17. Type of Judgement

18. Continuance

19. Trial Date

20. Next-Action Date

21. Reason for Continuance

22. Advisement

23. Proper Notice

24. Motion for New Trial

25. Hearing Date

26. Motion for Trial Amendment

27. Motion to Appeal

28. Appeal Affirmed (y/n)

EXHIBIT 20d

SUMMARY OF DATA ELEMENTS

NAME:

Enforcement Proceedings

TYPE OF INPUT:

CRT. Information will be collected for each proceeding.

1. Type of Proceeding:

a. Garnishment

b. Levy

Transcript of Judgement

Interrogatories

e. Citation

f. Bench Warrant

Date of Affidavit

Date Answered

Amount Received

Amount Paid to Judgement Creditor

Date Paid

Check Number for Court Disbursement

to Judgement Creditor Date of Court Appearance

9. Amount of Bond

10. Next-Action-Date

11. Service Fee (an average fee for the court's convenience)

EXHIBIT 20e

SUMMARY OF DATA ELEMENTS

NAME:

Case Status Inquiry

TYPE OF REPORT:

CRT

PURPOSE:

To display all information that the Data-Base contains for each individual case

FORMAT:

- 1. Case Keys:
 - a. Case Number (first and last initial of plaintiff or defendant)
 - b. Defendant(s) Name
 - c. Plaintiff(s) Name
- 2. Filing Information:
 - See Input Format for Filing Programs
- 3. Court Proceedings Information
 - See Input Format for Court Proceedings Program
- 4. Enforcement Proceedings Information
 - See Input Format for Enforcement Proceedings Program
- 5. Next-Action-Date

PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT:

The proposed output for the Civil Division Module can be classified into four categories:

Management Reports;

· Courtroom Schedule Report;

· Statistical Reports;

· Accounting Reports

These will be described briefly below, and in detail in the Exhibits on the following pages.

The category of management reports includes a New Case Filings Report, generated in response to new cases. The report can be utilized to check against answers that were filed before the initial complaint. This category also includes the weekly Exception Report, listing cases which have been filed but no date-certain has been set within a specified time-period (30 days) or have had no response to court or judgement creditor/debtor initiated actions. Cases that may be dismissed or purged from the files could be microfilmed for historical purposes.

The Courtroom Schedule Report is the Daily Call Sheet, an input form for case information update after court activity, and an information bulletin for posting of court schedules.

Statistical reports include the <u>INDIVIDUAL COURT</u>
<u>ROOMS REPORT</u>, and <u>THE SUMMARY COURTROOMS STATISTICS REPORT</u>.

These will replace the existing reports. The elements included in the description of these reports on the following pages should be regarded as tentative; new elements can be added and suggested ones deleted as seems proper to make them useful in formulating future plans and organizing present operations.

The accounting reports are the Daily and Monthly
Ledgers. Their description is contained in the Criminal/
General Sessions Module output section, and their use is
described in the Accounting Module. Other potential
Civil Division accounting reports are also described
there (Unclaimed Money Notices and Transfer List, etc.).

78.383		
: 		CIVIL DIVISION SYSTEM OUTPUT
J. 17	DAILY:	New Case Filings Report
		Daily Call Sheet/Alphabetical Call Sheet Daily Ledger
	•	
	WEEKLY:	Evantion
		Exception Report
Q.	. MONTHLY:	
	MONTHTY:	Individual Courtroom Report Summary Courtroom Statistics Monthly Lodger

Monthly Ledger

CIVIL DIVISION REPORTS

NAME:

New Case Filing

TIME:

Daily

TO RECEIVE REPORT: Court Clerk

PURPOSE:

To provide the court clerk with a cross-reference list of new cases. The Clerk can then update cases with previously filed answers.

FORMAT:

Report may be formated for the CRT and on-line typewriter.

- Case Type (Major Key)
 Defendant/Plaintiff Last Name (Minor Key)
- 3. Case Docket Number

CIVIL DIVISION REPORTS

NAME:

Daily Call Sheet/Alphabetical Call Sheet

TIME:

Daily

TO RECEIVE REPORT:

Bailiffs, Court Clerks (15 copies

requested)

PURPOSE:

To provide the Public and Court personnel with a list of cases to be heard.

FORMAT: *

' Alphabetically, by defendant within courtroom

Courtroom

Type of Proceedings

Time, (Morning & Afternoon)

Agency Code

Case Type

Docket Number

Plaintiff(s) Name 8. Defendant(s) Name

9. Formated area for Case Disposition

*Bailiff copy: Docket # within agency, within type of action (time of day)

=

0

CIVIL DIVISION REPORTS

NAME:

Exception Report

TIME:

Weekly

TO RECEIVE REPORT:

Division Supervisor, Judges

PURPOSE:

To flag, by docket, all cases in which the next-action date has been exceeded, or some case activity was in error.

FORMAT:

- 1. Case Docket #

- Case Docket #
 Case Type
 Plaintiff(s) Name, Phone Number
 Defendant(s) Name, Phone Number
 Plaintiff(s) Attorney, Phone Number
 Defendant(s) Attorney, Phone Number
 Next-Action-Date
 Transfer In

- 9 Foreign Judgement 10. Coded Action that Caused Appearance on List

				-201-			
					•		
H: m	an pagagaman sa	•					
		Sand Steiner	رمج أسب	CIVIL DIVISIO	ON REPORTS		
ia T							
	277.2	677)	w.		· ·		
l r	NAM	VE: \$		Individual	Courtroom Rep	orts	
	m Th	E/D				*	
C.	TIM	TE:		Monthly		•	
						. •	
LILI	TO	RECEIVE RE	EPORT:	Division Su	pervisor	•	
m							
	PU R	RPOSE:		To provide	court managem	ent the t	cools
7		¥		for plan	ning.		•
					•		
	FOR	MAT:		Breakdown h	W GOUNTNOONS		
	•				y courtrooms		
16.3				(a) This Mon	nth, (b) This	Year, (c	:) Last
				rear, ((d) Percent Chast, (e) Percent	ance thic	Vana
	•			Month fi	rom Last Mont	n	CILLS
	•			en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			
			-		•		
			1. 2.		ns 7		
			3.	Default Judo	gement	• .	
(. M.)			4. 5.	Confessed Ju	ıdgement		
CT			6.	Dismissed at Suspense	Return		
L			7.	Continued at	Return		
. 17	,		8. 9.	Quash Service Set for Tria	e.		
			10.	Motions to C	Court		
0		•	11.	Hearing Set	for Motions		-
			12. 13.	Stipulation Stipulation	& Dismissal and Judgement	. 7	
			14.	Judgement fo	r Plaintiff	•	
T.			15. 16.	Judgement fo Advisement	r Defendant		
			17.	Dismissed at	Trial	.•	
BagB Aren			18.	Suspended			
			19. 20.	Continued at Transferred	Trial Tn		
u_B			21.	Transferred	Out		
,M			22. 23.	Change of Ve.	nue Ordon-		
الما			24.	Restraining Name Changes			
()["]		•	25.	Bench Warran	ts		

26. Citations

NAME:

Individual Courtroom Reports (continued)

27. Interrogatories

28. Order-ins (Garnishments)

29. Replevin

30. Attachments

31. Cases Pending Trial to Court 32. Cases Pending Trial to Jury

CIVIL DIVISION REPORTS

NAME:

Summary Courtroom Statistics

TIME:

Monthly

TO RECEIVE REPORT:

Division Supervisor, Judges

PURPOSE:

A tool to help division management smooth the workload and to be used to change work procedures.

FORMAT:

Cases by type within agency:

Type of Cases
 Case Number

3. Disposition of Case
4. Days until Disposition (by type and overall)

Range of Disposition (by type and overall)

6. Average Days for Dispositions (by type and overall)

Cases by type within courtroom:

Type of Case
 Case Number
 Disposition of Case
 Days Until Dispositions
 Range (Days) of Dispositions
 Average Days Until Disposition

IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM:

The following schemes show the system flow as proposed for the Civil Division.

EXHIBIT 21 NEW SYSTEM PROCEDURES INITIAL FILINGS RESPONSIBLE PERSON ACTION Attorney 1. Presents Summons, Complaints & Return of Service. Pays Fee. Pro Se 2. Files Complaint, Obtains Summons and Answer Forms from Court Clerk. Court Clerk 3. Checks Forms for Completeness Rings Filing Fee on Register Fills Forms for Pro Se's 4. Assigns Return Date 5. Pulls and Assigns Jacket Number to case 6. Codes Case Type 7. Send Jackets and Forms to Data Entry Data Entry Clerk 8. Create Labels for Jacket, at the same time create Case Records in the Computer File Room Clerk 9. Glue Labels to Jackets, Place Documents in Jackets 10. Sort Jackets into Terminal Digit Sequence 11. File Jackets

EXHIBIT 21a .

NEW SYSTEM PROCEDURES - SUPPLEMENTAL FILINGS

RESPONSIBLE PERSON		ACTION
Attorney	1.	File Answer*
Pro Se	2. 3. 4. 5.	File Motion Pay Demand Confess Judgement File Stipulation
Court Clerk	6. 7. 8. 9.	
File Room Clerks	11.	File Documents to Case Jackets
Now) and checked a cases.	t in a gainst	complaint is filed, the in Alpha Answer file (As the daily listing of new
**All documents that hav through the cash r	e asso egiste	ciated fees will be posted r.

EXHIBIT 21b

NEW SYSTEM PROCEDURES

a desirable		••	NEW SY CASE UPDAT	STEM P	ROCEDURES DISPOSITION
and the Parish Parish Parish	1200000		•		
			RESPONSIBLE PERSON		ACTION
			File Clerk	1.	Pulls Case Jackets According to Daily Docket Sheet
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONT		•	Bailiff/Court Clerk	2.	Carries Docket Sheet and Case Jackets to Court Room
And the second s			Judges	3.	Decides
غيده وخدان وبياديد وينساه وينوك	Activities of the control of the con		Bailiff	4.	Codes Decision on Docket Sheet
ed () in which the Property and the same of the same o				5.	and Case Jacket Returns Case Jackets to File Room; Daily Docket Sheet to Data Entry
Daywar.	the state of the s		File Clerk	6.	Files Case Jackets
- April Market County of Statement Communication Communica	The state of the s		Data Entry Clerk		Updates Computer Files with Data from Docket Sheet
Total Land		•		8.	Files Docket Sheet for Statis- tical Backup
Antonia de la company			Bailiff	9. 10.	Gives Trial & Hearing Dates Copy of Worksheet sent to Data Entry Clerk (Day End)
Annual Control of the	Transmitted in the second		Data Entry Clerk	11.	Enters Trial Dates from Work
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	Contraction and the Contraction of the Contraction			12.	Sheet Signals that Tomorrows Docket Sheet can be Printed
Children States	JI.				

EXHIBIT 21c

NEW SYSTEM PROCEDURES JUDGEMENT ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON		ACTION
Judgement Creditor	1.	Request Garnishments, Transcript of Judgement, Notice of Levy
Court Clerk	2.	Check On-Line Files to Verify Amount Being Sought. If amount sought is greater than
	3. 4.	<pre>computer amount, obtain affi- davit for amount. Complete Requested Documents.</pre>
Data Entry Clerk	5.	Update Case with Data From Document
File Cler':	6.	File Documents into Case Jackets
Deputy Sheriff	7. 8.	
	9.	Arrest Under B. Warrants
Garnishee	10. 11. 12.	Answers Garnishment Send Money Holds Money in Escrow
Court Clerk	13. 14.	Checks for Amount Send Check to Judgement Creditor
Data Entry Clerk	15.	Updates Case with Document
File Clerk	16.	Files Document with Case Jacket
Judgement Debtor	17.	Pays Amount
Court Clerk	18. 19.	Register Amount on Document Completes Certificate of
Data Entry Clerk	20.	Satisfaction Enters Copy of Document to On- Line Case File
File Clerk	21.	Places Copy of Document into Case File

SYSTEM BACKUP

In developing an on-line system, the effects of system down-time must be given careful consideration. The length of time that the system is unavailable and the kind of failure that occured will determine what kinds of procedures will be followed. If the failure is temporary and the "Register of Actions" data base has been unaffected, the release of the system will mean that updating may proceed and a "catch up" period would begin. This may mean overtime for the Data Entry Clerks. This kind of failure can be overcome if the down-time does not extend through two days. The court calendar sheets will be printed for the following five court days. These could be used to write in any add-ons for the second day, as they will be for any add-ons occurring on the day of court.

Prolonged down-time effects can be put into two categories. The effect of teleprocessing (TP) down-time, and the effect of both TP and batch down-time.

If the TP system is down longer that two days, the effort to "catch-up" may exceed personnel resources. If this is the case, the forms, papers, etc., can be sent to the Data Services Division for keypunching. As the forms will be designed for ease of data entry, the keypunching effort should be minimal. Keypunch manuals for this will be written and kept at the Data Services Division. There

will also be an edit and update program for this keypunched data. An edit and error listing will be provided,
along with the normal batch reports, for Civil Division
management's correction.

If both TP & batch systems are down for an extended time, the Civil Division will have to return to a manual system with one exception: all data documents and bailiff Return Forms will be keypunched at DSD before they are physically filed at the Civil Division. This will assure that there will be no confused catch-up period after the system resumes operation for data capture and inquiry. The "Register of Actions" file can then be updated with the accumulated data. The system will be tested for inquiries. If this is satisfactory, the system will be released for updating.

SECURITY AND PRIVACY:

Security and confidentiality of the proposed system has to do with who will be able to see data from the computer files. Currently, business credit bureaus are allowed access to the cross-reference files of the Civil Division. They can then request case jackets by file number from the cross-reference index. As minimal file clerk time is spent seeking the case jackets, no record is kept of the person accessing the case jackets, and no charge is made for the file clerk's time. This should be

CONTINUED

3 OF 5

changed when the cross-reference and case files are online. The commercial user typically has a list of names he's seeking. While he is doing this, the data entry clerk and CRT will not be available for court work. After the user has searched for last names, he may have a list of cases he needs to see. Once again the Data Entry Clerk and CRT will be unavailable for court work. There are two problems associated with this. The first is the rights and privacy of citizens identified by the computer. A business firm may have a legitimate interest in some records, but the computer terminal will give him access to all records of those people, and also to the records of other citizens where he has no legitimate interest at all. The second problem is the very real cost associated with p rusal of computer files, whether authorized or not.

Data integrity, on the other hand, is concerned not with the person searching the data, but with the accuracy of the data on the computer files. Unauthorized updating or deleting of data can be minimized by placing passwords on updating functions. Also all updating or changes to data is logged by the computer system on a transaction log tape. This tape can be audited for unauthorized changes. All persons who will be using the system will have passwords or keys assigned them. This

key or password (such as initials, or social security number) will also be logged on the TP Log Tape, along with time and date that the changes were made.

) []

SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION:

If the Civil Division is given the funds to design and implement an EDP system for the Court, the following implementation work plan will be used to design the detailed portion of the proposed system.

First, will be to identify and classify all codes that will be used for court orders, case types, and document data. These codes must be approved and verified by court management and the court judges.

The second step is to develop the report formats as they will appear on the output documents. This will define the data items necessary for the "Register of Actions" data base.

The third step will be to define CRT screen formats for data input. This will further define the data items for the Civil court data base. This will also help in the preparation of new court documents.

The fourth step will be to redesign and combine the documents of the Civil Division. The first document to be reformatted will be the Court Call Sheet. This will be done regardless of an EDP system. Other documents will be studied and, where possible, they will be combined to reduce the number of documents now used. If a document

is updated or two documents combined, they will be formatted for case data entry by clerks.

The fifth step is to write detail program specifications. After the specifications are approved we will write, test, and de-bug the programs and complete system.

The last step will be to implement the system at the Civil Division and train management and clerks in its use.

.K

T

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS: ESTIMATED COSTS AND TIMING

Based on the information we have gathered during the Research Phase and documented in this report, we have estimated costs for both the development and operation of the Civil Division EDP Systems Module. The development costs include personnel, hardware and all other costs associated with the design, programming, testing, installation, and evaluation phases. In addition, we have included a phase named "orientation" which allows for the probability of re-education of systems analysts and programmers. This re-education is based on the assumption that the Civil Division Module will not be assigned for a considerable period of time, and probably by a different project team. The operational costs represents the current estimates of the incremental costs to be added to the court's portion of the Denver Data Services Division monthly budget.

The following represents the summaries of the developmental costs, operating costs, and estimated time schedule for each developmental phase. For further breakdown of developmental costs reference should be made to Exhibit 22.

SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENT COSTS ORIENTATION THROUGH IMPLEMENTATION PHASES

Systems Analysis	\$ 50,147
Programming	57, 200
Support Personnel	7,237
Dedicated Hardware	8,002
Shared (Undedicated) Hardware	23,540
Special Computer Forms (Including	
Microfiche)	1,116
Supplies and Operating Expenses	2,000
MARIA #	4240 040

SUMMARY OF INCREMENTAL OPERATING COST

Systems	
Systems Analysis Programming	\$ 300
Support Personnel Shared Hardware	300 1,600
Special Computer Forms (Incl Microfiche)	
Microriche)	250

TOTAL INCREMENTAL MONTHY COSTS \$ 5,102

SUMMARY DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

PHASES	ESTIMATED ELAPSED TIME IN MONTHS *
Orientation Design Programming Testing Implementation Evaluation	1 5 4 4 2 1
	_ 17 .

* At this time, the start and stop dates are unknown. This module's implementation will depend upon the priorities established by court management and the availability of funds. The elapsed time is based on a reasonable mix and number of systems analysts and programmers consistent with the probable availability of resources.

EXHIBIT 22a

CIVIL DIVISION MODULE ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENT COSTS

PERSONNEL

			FUNCTI	ONS				
PHASES	ANALYSIS	PROGRAM- MING	KEYPUNCH OPERATOR	COMPUTER OPERATOR	INPUT/OUTPUT CLERK	TOTAL MAN/MONTH COST	den de	• ستان
Orientation	1	and man	33.7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		1	•	
Design	10	7	general Salvado	Command Services		17		
Programming	12	27.5	. 1	1.5	1.5	43.5	e e	
Testing	4	4.	.25	0.5	0.5	9.25		1
Implementation	4	4	.25	0.5	0.5	9.25		217-
Evaluation	_1_	1.5		0.5	0.5	3.5		•
MAN/MONTHS	32	44.0	1.5	3.0	3.0	83.5		
Total Estimated Personnel Costs	\$50,147	\$57,200		\$ 7,237		\$114,584.00		

四百百百百百百百百百百百百百百百百百百

EXHIBIT 22b

CIVIL DIVISION MODULE ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENT COSTS

HARDWARE

	•			
		11	Month	Perlog!:
podicated	97 SWhret	14	MOTICIT	1011
DAMMATEU	nar una-	\ -		

١
)
)
2

Shared (Undedicated) Hardware

Teleprocessing CPU (8 hours/day @	\$10/hour)) @ \$30/hour	\$ 7,040 16,500		
Teleprocessing CPU (550 hours Batch Processing CPU	TOTAL	\$23,540		

SECTION V

ACCOUNTING MODULE

REVIEW OF EXISTING SYSTEM

The Accounting Department of the Denver County

Court is responsible for the tracking of and reporting

on the financial transactions as they relate to cases

in the four judiciary branches of the Court: Criminal

Division, General Sessions, Civil Division, and Traffic

Division. The current procedure is totally manual. The

tasks include:

- daily cash reconciliation and production of a daily ledger;
- monthly maintenance and reconciliation of escrow bank accounts;
- monthly reporting on the status of funds;
- status maintenance of returnable money;
- transmission of funds to treasury, and request of returns; and,
- external reporting.

The current high volume of accounting transactions increases daily with the increase in new filings. A simple misdemeanor filing involving a cash bond, jury trial fee, public defender fees, court costs, and a fine, may require as many as eight financial postings.

The financial transactions comprise about 30 account code categories, not counting the escrow (bond and registry) bank accounts. The diversity and volume of these transactions exerts an obvious strain on the manual accounting system currently attempting to maintain them. Some strains are more obvious than others.

The manual ledgers, requiring posting from daily cash register tapes, are cumbersome and time-consuming to produce, taking one person about half a day every day for posting and preparation. Additional tally sheets are needed in some cases even before posting can begin. Even then, a true picture of the status of funds is difficult to acquire due to the lack of financial reconciliation with the actual case data. Due to an overload and dispersion of data, the manual system lacks the inherent flexibility to increase reporting capabilities to include accounts receivable and accounts payable categories (as was suggested in the annual auditors report).

Reconciliation is another area of potential improvement. Reliance is placed on cash register tapes with errors manually notated and too few cash register buttons to categorize the cash entries by account code. The default, if reconciliation can't be made via the tapes, is back to source documents and case jackets which are interfiled and too numerous to track. In many cases,

short or long figures are posted to a nondescript category of over/under. Monthly bank accounts are similarly difficult to reconcile, relying mainly on the manual check stubs and card files.

Likewise, system control depends on manual posting. The constant manual pulling of jackets and cards to find and update data, and the maintenance of very large files leaves the system open to misfilings, loss of files and data, and human error.

Availability of data is affected by the manual system. Recording and updating the files means constant pulling of files and posting in several places, with perhaps not inscrutable timing. Access may require reference to several manual files before arriving at the correct data—a relatively lengthy process. The decision to make a bond requires an overview of the current status of a bondsman's or surety's outstanding bonds, and the overview is difficult to reach through manual collation of bond cards. Bond and jury fee return and forfeiture procedures require instant information, difficult to reach in manual files.

The effort involved in daily procedures leaves potential for streamlining. The manual typing, distributing, filing, pulling, posting, refiling, and purging of the bond, jury fee, and attorney fee card files is a

very real task. Orders to forfeit this returnable money dribble in one-by-one and are held in abeyance until time permits or volume warrants transferring the funds to treasury.

Unclaimed money--bonds and jury fee payments ordered returned and never claimed--sits awaiting transfer to general fund, while ignorance on the part of the owner that the sum may be collected, lurks on the other side of the counter. There is currently no feasible, manual method for notifying the claimant; and unclaimed money that could be utilized in general fund may take nearly two years to circulate through the yearly purge.

The maintenance of three accounts—two bank accounts and the 604 fund—seems unreasonable for handling the same type of returnable or escrow money. In addition, the return of jury fees from the 604 fund involves several interactive steps with the Treasury Department as well as forcing the claimant to await return by mail.

External reporting is cumbersome for a manual system. The semi-annual bond status report to the State

Insurance Commissioner requires the manual collation of bond cards to gather in one place the total status of bonds held by each bondsman or surety, not to mention the time necessary for manual preparation. Likewise, the

monthly State Criminal Fine Report is time-consuming to tally and is currently of questionable value.

In response to the areas of potential improvement outlined above, Exhibit 23 sets forth some objectives be met by automation of the accounting function in the Denver County Court.

EXHIBIT 23a

OBJECTIVES OF ACCOUNTING MODULE

- Eliminate the manual production of daily and monthly ledgers:
 - Provide computer production of daily and monthly ledgers resulting from online posting of financial transactions;
 - Eliminate the need for manual tabulation on tally sheets to arrive at daily ledger figures;
 - * Ensure the agreement of actual case data and financial reporting;
 - Increase daily financial reporting capabilities to include accounts receivable and accounts payable, to give a more accurate statement of divisional financial status;

EXHIBIT 23b

Objectives of the Accounting Module: (continued)

- Eliminate the manual summarization of daily figures for monthly financial reporting.
- Facilitate daily and monthly reconciliation of cash:
 - Post directly via on-line registers to case data to ensure accuracy of the posting procedure;
 - Provide an audit trail by docket/ citation number via the Daily Ledger to reconcile with the cash register tape details;
 - Provide system totals of daily cash intake via the Daily Ledger for reconciliation with cash register totals--by account codes and net intake;
 - Provide monthly totals of receipts and disbursements by account type via the Monthly Ledger for reconciliation of escrow bank accounts;
 - Enter check numbers on-line as escrow monies are returned or forfeited, as

EXHIBIT 23c

Objectives of the Accounting Module: (continued)

documentation of payment and an audit trail of checks.

- Increase control over the flow of funds and financial data:
 - Eliminate the human error in manual posting by on-line posting directly to master file records;
 - Eliminate the dispersion and duplication of data into separate sets of
 cumbersome index card files by centralizing the data in one place;
 - Eliminate the manual pulling and handling of case jackets and index cards (with their potential loss or misfiling) by making information readily available via an on-line terminal.
- Make all relevant accounting information relating to a case available to tele-processing inquiry within five to ten seconds:
 - Update file information immediately as it is received;
 - · Eliminate the need to search manual

-227-EXHIBIT 23d Objectives of the Accounting Module: (continued) files for different pieces of data; · Provide access to information using several different keys: Docket (Citation) # Defendant Name, Date-of-Birth Bondsman or Surety Name Make a bondsman's or surety's bond status available via terminal for bondmaking decisions; Make bond/jury fee return orders available on-line to smoothly process requests for return of escrow monies. Streamline Daily Procedures: Eliminate all card file maintenance; Alleviate tracking of individual escrow money forfeitures by producing a weekly estreature eport for writing a weekly check to treasury; Break transcript fees into a separate account code for ease of tracking and

posting.

EXHIBIT 23e

Objectives of the Accounting Module: (continued)

- Reduce the amount of unclaimed money, and facilitate
 the transfer of unclaimed money to general fund on
 a timely basis:
 - Produce the "Unclaimed Money Notices" automatically as notification to collect money;
 - Produce an "Unclaimed Money Transfer

 List" of returnable money outstanding for
 a single check to be transferred to general fund.
- Consolidate all escrow money into one escrow bank account to facilitate handling:
 - Move jury fees from 604 fund to the escrow bank account to facilitate tracking and streamline return procedures;
 - Consolidate Bondsman's Bond Bank Account with Private Citizen Bond Bank Account to centralize all escrow money into one account for ease of handling and reconciliation with Daily and Monthly Ledgers.

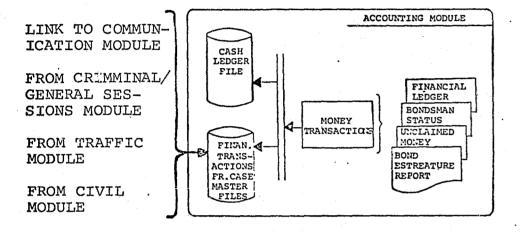
EXHIBIT 23f

Objectives of the Accounting Module: (continued

- Provide for external reporting requirements to eliminate manual production of external reports:
 - Produce the "Bondsman/Surety Bond Status Report" weekly with a copy for the State Insurance Commissioner; eliminate the manual production of the semi-annual Bond Report;
 - Maintain the capability for producing the monthly "State Criminal Fine Report" by capturing the necessary data elements.

DESCRIPTION OF NEW SYSTEM:

-The Accounting Module is a scavenger, depending on the other court divisions for data input and the initiation of financial transactions. This can be seen in the schematic below, with the other modules feeding the Accounting Module and the Accounting Module initiating none of its own data.



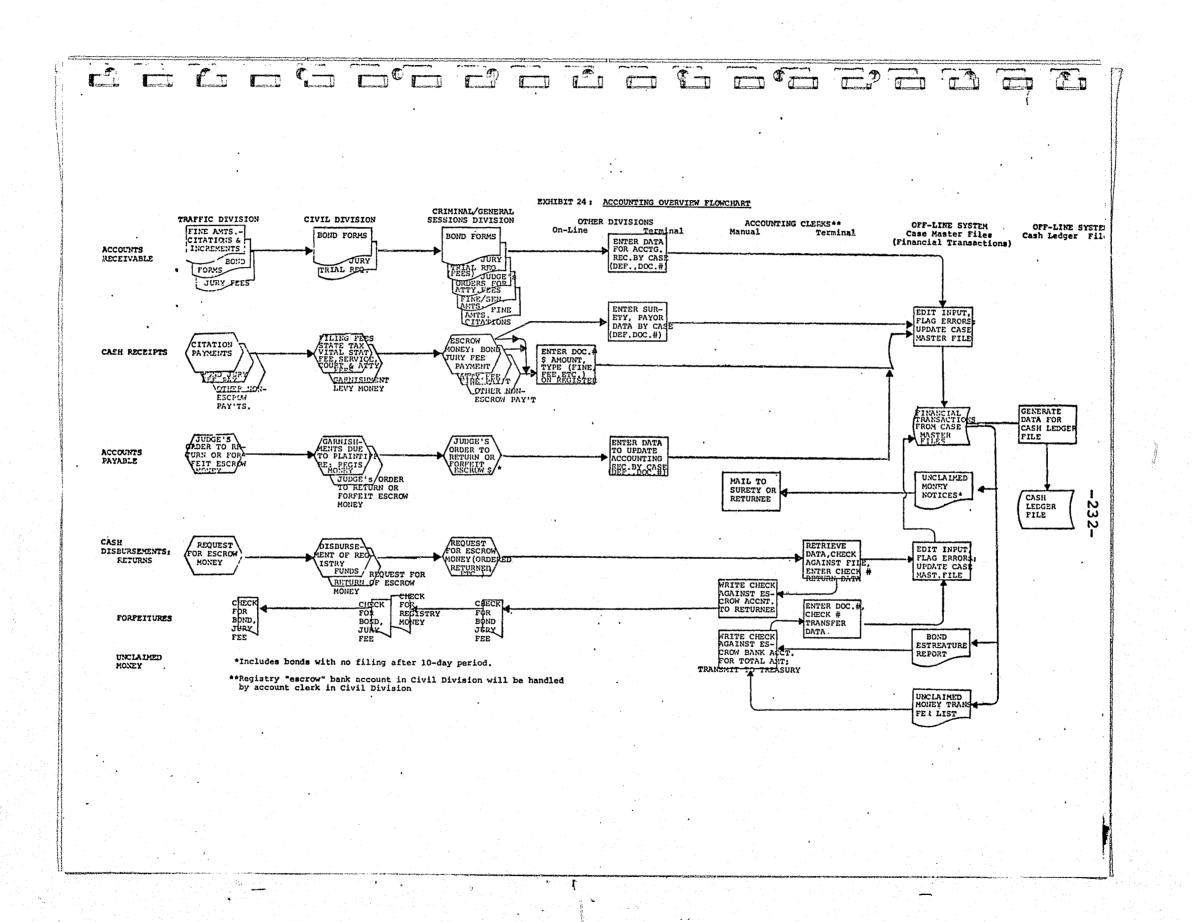
A majority of accounting functions are inextricably interwoven into the daily processing of each division. For example,
in the Criminal and General Sessions Division, the bonding process is inter-related with case filing or warrant service, and
the disbursement of bonds is a direct result of the court disposition
and a judge's order. Likewise in the Civil Division, the deposit and
disbursement of garnishment funds is a function of courtroom
decisions. In the Traffic Division, citations are matched with cash
receipts. To confuse matters, the accounting functions from division, to division are in many cases unique: traffic boot fees are
handled differently from criminal jury fees, and distinctly from
Civil filing fees and General Violations dog fines.

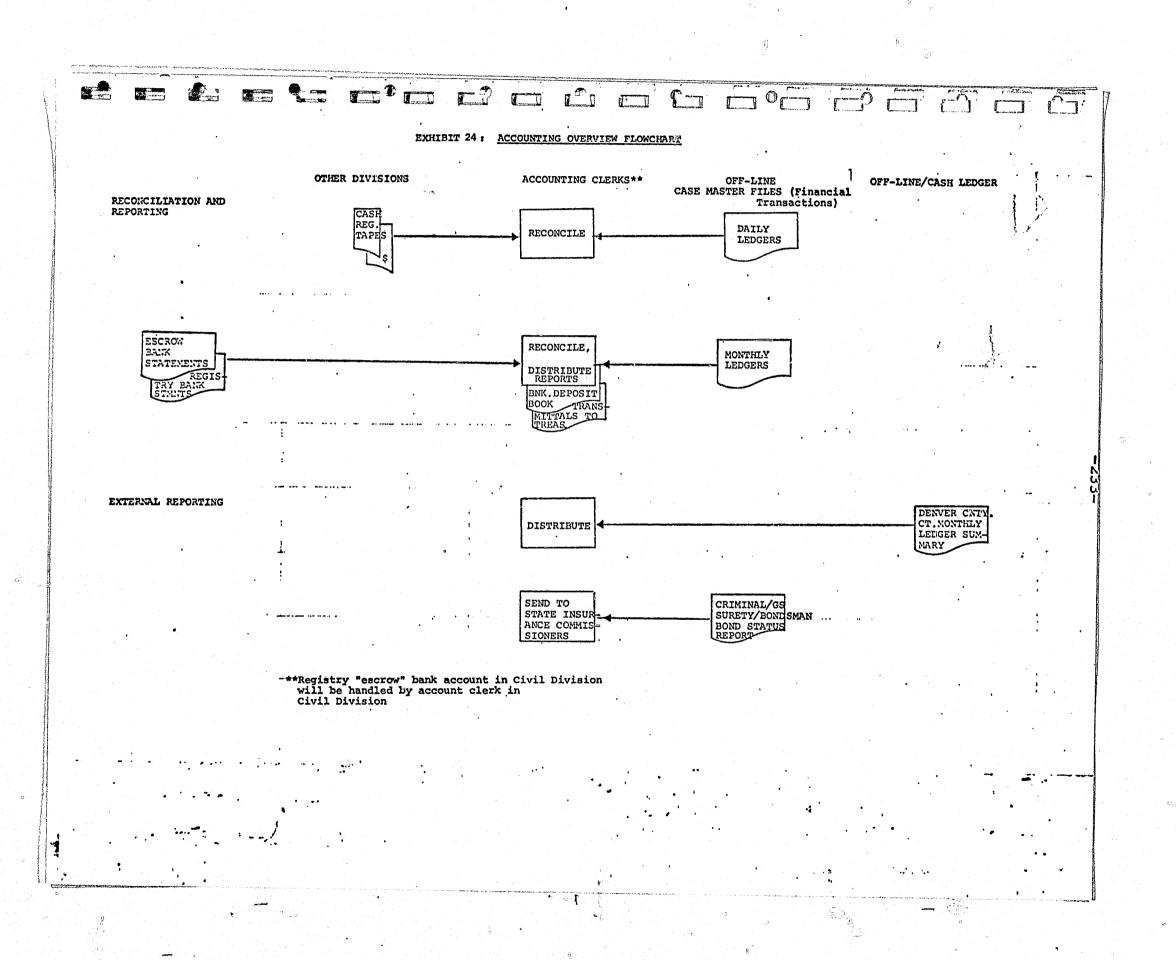
For these reasons, the accounting system as a whole will emanate from development of several division-related phases.

General Sessions Module and the Civil Module -- incorporate the accounting functions as they relate to their daily clerical procedures within the discussion of each module. It is envisioned that as each module is automated, the accounting functions incorporated into the module will also be automated. This automation includes the production of the daily and monthly ledgers, now essentially a centralized accounting function. The Traffic Module, currently automated and functioning, will entail an addition to the current system, as will be discussed briefly below. The final stage of development of the Accounting Module will be the centralization of accounting information from all automated divisions with the ability to report the overall financial status of the court, to accumulate year-to-date court figures, as well as the potential to compare current year data to the progress of previous years.

The approach to a description of the Automated Accounting System in toto will be: (a) to describe as a model the development of accounting in the Criminal/General Sessions Module, referring to the overview flowchart of how the total of accounting functions will be accomplished; (b) to outline briefly the difference between the Criminal/General Sessions and the Civil Module in terms of accounting functions; and, (c) to outline in general the additions to the current Traffic Module necessary to

34





incorporate it into the total accounting system. The
overview flowchart shows the interplay of transactions
from each division into the accounting system. (See EXHIBIT 24)

Criminal/General Sessions Module and the Total Accounting Picture:

The accounting elements relating to Criminal and General Sessions transactions, while comprising a unique logical file, will reside as a separate segment of records with the case data on the case master file. Thus, any financial data will be accessible in the same manner as the regular case data, i.e., by docket number, defendant name and date-of-birth, bondsman or surety name, etc.

The functions have been broken down into six categories as seen on the flowchart in EXHIBIT 24.

- · Accounts Receivable
- Cash Receipts
- Accounts PayableCash Disbursements:
 - Returns
 - Forfeitures
 - Unclaimed Money
- Reconciliation and Reporting
- External Reporting

Accounts Receivable:

The accounts receivable transactions are any that set up an amount due to the court: incoming bond forms, jury trial requests requiring jury fees, judges' assessments of attorney fees for public defenders, and fines—both from

Accounts Receivable: (continued)

sentencing and citations. Included are bonds with no filing, which will cause a shell record with no docket number to be set up. These transactions are input on a terminal, edited by the system with errors flagged for correction, and recorded on the master file as financial transactions related to a particular case. These transactions will then be reported by docket number and summed by account type in the accounts receivable column of the daily and monthly ledgers for system output.

Cash Receipts:

Cash receipts consist of any cash intake into the cash register daily. These will be automatically generated by the on-line register, edited by the system, and the system will be automatically updated as the cash drawer opens. Docket number and account code accompany the amount. If the receipt is escrow money (bond or jury fee), identification of the person paying (bondsman, surety, etc.) will be entered on the terminal to further update the case financial record.

Accounts Payable:

Accounts payable are transactions which order the disbursement of escrow monies (return, forfeiture, etc.), resulting from a case being dispositioned or bound over.

Accounts Payable: (continued)

This category also includes bonds paid with no filing within a ten-day period. The input procedure is the same as for accounts receivable.

Escrow money ordered returned and which has not been claimed within a certain period of time will trigger the system to generate "Unclaimed Money Notices", notifying the claimant that the sum should be claimed.

Cash Disbursements:

There will be three categories of cash disbursements: returns, forfeitures, and unclaimed money transfers to general fund. As a claimant arrives for return of escrow money, the financial record and order to return will be examined on the terminal, a check written against the escrow account, and the check number entered to update the financial record. A weekly "Bond Estreature Report" generated by the system will trigger a manual check to be written for transmittal to general fund, and the check number and associated docket numbers will be entered on the terminal to update the case financial records. The "Unclaimed Money Transfer List" will require the same procedure. These figures will appear in the proper columns on the system-generated daily and monthly ledgers.

Reconciliation and Reporting:

The reconciliation procedure will occur daily for

Reconciliation and Reporting:

the cash receipts and monthly for escrow account balancing. The daily procedure will entail comparing Daily Ledger cash totals with the cash register tape and dollar amounts for agreement, backing into the docket number detail for disparities. The monthly procedure will entail comparing Monthly Ledger totals with the bank statement, backing into the bank deposit slips, transmittals to treasury, and check stubs to locate disparities. The Daily Ledger could also be used as an audit trail and detail support. See EXHIBITS 25 and 26 below for a schematic of reconciliation items on the Daily and Monthly Ledgers.

The system will also produce the Monthly Court Summary Ledger, taking the divisional totals, posting them to the year-to-date cash ledger file, and summarizing the month and new year-to-date totals for the court by account code.

In conjunction with the automation of the Criminal/
General Sessions accounting function, the Chart of Accounts
will be revised and updated in response to court needs and
requirements. These changes will be made after consulting
with the city auditors, and in consideration of the overall
citywide account structure requirements.

External Reporting:

The semi-annual bond status report made to the State
Insurance Commissioner will be supplanted by a copy of

EXHIBIT 25 DAILY LEDGER CRIMINAL/GENERAL SESSIONS OCTOBER 23, 1975 ACCOUNT ACCOUNT ACCOUNTS CASH ACCOUNTS CASH DISBURSEMENTS DESCRIPTION CODE DOCKET # RECEIVABLE RECEIPTS PAYABLE RETURNS FORFEITURES Criminal Bond Fees 6103 26015 \$ 100 26021 \$ 50 26022 \$ 500 27105 \$ 75 6103 TOTAL: \$ 50 \$ 100 \$ 500 \$ 75 Unpaid Bonds Should = Unclaim Unpaid Jury Cash Regis- Money Forfeitures $\overset{\mathcal{N}}{\overset{\omega}{\omega}}$ Transfered $\overset{\mathcal{N}}{\overset{\omega}{\iota}}$ Unclaimed Returned Forfeitures Escrow Fees ter Total Unpaid Fines for Acct. Forfeitures Money To Gen. Fund not Trans-(Incl. Stays) Type; Bank Unpaid Atty. Deposit = fered Fees Sum of Bond + Jury Fee Acct. Totals DAILY TOTAL Should = Total for Transmittal Cash Regis-Checks on to Treasury ter Total Escrow for Day Money

Total of Checks Written for Day

EXHIBIT 26

MONTHLY LEDGER

CRIMINAL/GENERAL SESSIONS MONTH OF OCTOBER

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CODE	ACCOU RECEIV MONTH	CAS RECEI MONTH	ACCOUN PAYAE MONTH		RETUR MONTH	NS YTD	FORFE I	TURES YTD	UNCLAI MONE TRANSF MONTH	Y
Criminal Bond Fees	6103	\$	\$ \$ A	\$ \$	\$ D	\$ B	\$	\$	\$ ₁₀	0	\$

Bond, Jury Fee Accounts

$$A - (B + C + D) = Monthly Bank Transactions Net$$

TOTAL

County Court Monthly Ledger Summary

Same as Divisions, County Court Totals by Account Code

External Reporting: (continued)

the weekly Bondsman/Surety Bond Status Report.

<u>Differences</u> Between Criminal/General Sessions and Civil Module Accounting:

The input, updating, and reconciliation procedures for the Civil Module will duplicate those of the Criminal/General Sessions Module. The nature of transactions incorporated into the account categories—accounts receivable, cash receipts, accounts payable, and cash disbursements—differ in the Civil Module as outlined in EXHIBIT 24 below, and shown on the overview flowchart. (EXHIBIT 24)

EXHIBIT 27

CIVIL DIVISION ACCOUNT CATEGORIES

Accounts Receivable	Bonds Jury Fees
Cash Receipts	Filing Fees State Tax Vital Statistics Fees Service Fees and Court Costs Attorney Fees Garnishment Money Levy Money
Accounts Payable	Orders to return or for- feit Bonds, Jury Fees

Cash Disbursements

Requests for return of
Bonds, Jury Fees
Forfeitures of Bonds,
Jury Fees
Disbursement of Registry Money
Unclaimed Money Transfers
to General Fund

Disbursement of

Registry Funds

Differences Between Criminal/General Sessions and Civil Module Accounting: (continued)

The handling of these transactions can be viewed on the overview flowchart, EXHIBIT 24.

The reporting and reconciliation will also be similar to Criminal/General Sessions. The Daily Ledger will be drawn from the Civil case master file and reconciled with the cash and register tapes daily. The Monthly Ledger will be reconciled with the registry bank account by Civil Division accounting personnel. The Unclaimed Money Notices, and the Unclaimed Money Transfer List programs and procedures will also be applied to the Civil case master file. Bond estreatures and bond status reporting will be handled manually due to low volume.

Traffic Division Additions for the Accounting Function:

The Traffic Division Module will be incremented to account for all cash transactions not now being incorporated into the parking and moving violations citation files, creating a third file for financial transactions. The procedures, then, for the Traffic Module accounting functions will duplicate those of the Criminal/General Sessions and Civil Divisions. The data will be drawn from three files rather than one.

SUMMARY OF INPUT/OUTPUT DATA ELEMENTS:

As mentioned before, the work of the Accounting Module is scavenging the input and data elements from the other modules—Criminal/General Sessions, Civil, and Traffic. Of the three modules, Criminal/General Sessions and Civil have already accounted for the data elements needed by the Accounting Module (See the "Data Elements" section in each module above). The Traffic Module already in existence will need some revamping before the Accounting Module can do its work.

In terms of the Traffic Module, the current data existing on the moving violations and parking files will render enough data to produce the daily and monthly ledger entries for citations. It will be necessary to create a third file for bond, jury fee, and other fees (ex. attorney fees, if any) not levied by citation.

This will complete the needs for daily and monthly ledger production, using the data elements of the three files. Documentation of the citation (parking and moving violations) data elements can be found in the current traffic system documentation.

The data elements necessary for tracking bonds, jury fees, etc., will duplicate those of the Criminal/General
Sessions Module (see the "Data Elements" section of the Criminal/General Sessions Module for details).

PROPOSED SYSTEM OUTPUT:

The accounting output as it relates to the Criminal/
General Sessions Module has been described in detail in
the Criminal/General Sessions Module, Section II. The
same set of output as relevant will be applied to each of
the other two modules -- Civil and Traffic -- as each is automated for full accounting. Thus, the following reports or a
portion thereof will be generated for each module, with the
frequency of the output (other than the daily and monthly
ledgers), varied in response to the module requirements:

- Daily and Monthly Ledgers
- Bond Estreature Report
- Unclaimed Money Notices
- Unclaimed Money Transfer List
 Bondsman/Surety Bond Status Report

See the Criminal/General Sessions Module for the details of each report.

The only additional report to be generated by full automation of the court accounting function will be the Denver County Court Ledger Summary. This report is described on the following page.

REPORT TITLE:

Denver County Court Ledger Summary

CONTENTS:

overall court summary of financial .
 transactions, month and
 year-to-date (YTD)

ORGANIZATION:

by account code; by accounts receivable, cash receipts, accounts payable, cash disbursements

DATA ELEMENTS:

Account Code
Accounts Receivable (month, YTD)
Cash Receipts (month, YTD)
Accounts Payable (month, YTD)
Cash Disbursements (month, YTD)
Net Total for Court

FREQUENCY:

Monthly

DISTRIBUTION:

Court Management

USE:

Reporting status of court funds

IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM

The incremental impact of the accounting module is related to the modular implementation development as described in this module's implementation section. The initial accounting impact on the Criminal/General Sessions and the Civil Modules is described in the respective module sections. The impact on the traffic module will be similar to Criminal/General Sessions as it relates to bond and jury fee procedures, and to maintaining daily and monthly ledgers. See the Criminal/General Sessions and Civil Module Impact sections for details.)

The final implementation of the full accounting function following the automation of all divisions will eliminate the manual summary of divisional monthly ledgers and preparation of the Court Ledger Summary.

The impact of the on-time cash registers likewise will not be felt until the Criminal/General Sessions and Traffic modules are automated and ready for implementation of the software and hardware. The addition of on-line registers will avoid duplication of data entry on both the manual cash register and on-line terminal, and will add an important element of control by the system edit of entries against the case master file before cash is accepted into the register drawer. It will also eliminate discrepancies between data entered on the manual register and again on the on-line terminal by updating the case master file directly from register input.

SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION

Implementation of the "Accounting Module" is inextricably interwoven with the implementation of each of the other court modules, and will not achieve total implementation until all other modules are automated. The feasibility of total implementation itself is questionable (see Recommendations, Section I).

Specific implementation steps have been outlined in the Criminal/General Sessions Module and the Civil Module, of which the main accounting procedures are a part. The options in the Criminal/General Sessions Implementation section of Plan A: entering only new case data as it occurs and phasing out the manual card system, or Plan B: entering active case data from the manual card files over a weekend, apply also to the implementation of accounting transaction data. In any case, inactive case data would not be entered; and a single bond and jury fee card file should be maintained in parallel for a three to six-month period until the accuracy of the system is absolute.

The implementation of the summary function for overall court financial reporting is dependant upon the previous automation of the Criminal/General Sessions, Traffic, and Civil Modules, in order to pool monthly totals to the cash ledger file. An analysis of whether this procedure would be feasible without the automation of all three modules should be undertaken after the basic module automation decisions have been made.

The timing of installation and implementation of on-line registers again depends on automation decisions. For example, if the Criminal/General Sessions Module is to be automated, the on-line register implementation should follow the development of the

case master file, with the interim period filled by utilizing the manual cash register in conjunction with the update of the case master file via terminal for all financial transactions. If the decision in made not to automate a module, a re-analysis should be undertaken of the feasibility of installing the on-line register to post to a simple financial transaction file, thereby automating the daily and monthly ledgers as well as producing the capability for producing the full court monthly financial summary.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATIONS: ESTIMATED COSTS AND TIMING

As previously shown in the Management Summary section, the Accounting Module is conceptualized as a separate module (subsystem) within the total court system. The full Accounting Module, however, is not planned for development in one separate and complete step. Functions of the Accounting Module are planned for inclusion in the development of the Criminal and General Sessions and Civil Division Modules (Sections II and IV), and in the integration of the Traffic Module. (see Appendix)

Theoretically, after the development of the three divisional modules, a final step is planned to complete the Accounting Module. During this step, on-line cash registers would be installed in the three divisions of the court and the final accounting program which produces the total system financial and accounting reports would be completed. However, the actual order of systems development for the final step may come without the development of all three divisional accounting segments. This order will be dependent upon decisions made by court management.

Since it is necessary to see the costs of incorporating accounting capabilities into the system, the accounting functions developmental costs associated with each module are presented below:

		-24 9-
	The second secon	Criminal and General Sessions Module
		Civil Division Module
		modifications to)
	Control of the Contro	Accounting Module (final step
	The state of the s	see breakdown below) 36,310 (B)
	C.	TOTAL \$62,622
	A Company of the Comp	(A) These costs are already included as part of development costs for analysis.
		development costs for each of the individual modules listed. They are included here only for purposes of illustrating total
		for purposes of illustrating total costs
-		associated with a totally integrated system as illustrated and discussed in SECTION V.
- Indiana		The property of
Total Section 1990	((B) Accounting was a
Sacting to make the saction of the s		(B) Accounting Module (final step) Developmental Requirements:
برحانة وهندس سيامه مداه	Commence of the contract of th	Systems Analysis \$ 9,463
deservation de la constantion	The state of the s	programming)
Arriva Constitute		DSD Support Personnel 4,732 Dedicated Hardware Purchase 226
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	II.	(not rentable):
Aleman	Total Control	On-Line Cash Registers
et action as		Junction Boxes (2.8 co. 10,403
	CI	interactive Concentrators
-		(2 @ \$4,850 each, includes modems)
Age of the Association	1	Shared Hardware (CPU,
-	(∏ .	20 hours @ \$30/hr.) 600 Installation & Freight 1,500
2		
Contract and an inches		TOTAL \$ 36,310

Developmental Time Schedule:

•	Month
Orientation and Review Phase Design Phase Programming Phase Test Phase Implementation Phase Evaluation Phase	ાંત્ર 2 ગુતાંતાંત્રનાંત્ર
TOTAL	6

Operational Costs:

The on-line cash register equipment (after initial purchase) will only increase the utilization of the telephone lines and teleprocessing CPU already used by the other modules. That portion of the operational cost of the total system considered chargeable to the Accounting Module will be due to the execution of accounting batch processing programs executing in the routine daily and monthly processing runs. This cost is expected to be approximately \$330 per month and has already been included in the operational costs of the other modules.

	SECTION	V

CMIS AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

exhaustive detail the major impact that CMIS will have on the criminal justice system, namely the dramatic improvement of the internal operations of the courts by organizing and presenting case information in a manner that will greatly reduce duplicative and time consuming clerical functions, thereby allowing a better use of personnel resources and facilitating the enforcement of court proceedings by automatic preparation of warning notices, warrants, and mittimuses.

This concluding section will briefly discuss the favorable impact that the system will have on areas external to the courts. First, the CMIS will increase the ability of the court to exchange accurate information with other criminal justice agencies on a timely basis. For example, readily available case history and case status information would greatly improve the effectiveness of such agencies as the District Attorney's Office, District Court Probation Department, Sheriff's Department, and Public Defender's Office.

Second, the CMIS will contribute to the overall criminal justice system by becoming an efficient and accurate functional component of the Comprehensive Data System (CDS), the criminal justice information system planned for the State of Colorado. CDS will integrate the individual criminal justice agencies (law enforcement, courts, and corrections) into a systematized statewide criminal justice system with extensive exchange of information, as shown in Exhibit 28. Thus, local agencies can obtain information from a broad, statewide, and centrally maintained data base in addition to their own local data base. (See Exhibit 29.)

C

		-252-	
		•	
Transmitted of the state of the	E	KHIBIT 28a	
And the second	EXTERNAL	INFORMATION FLOW	
		•	
-	INFORMATION TYPE	FROM	<u>TO</u>
CERTIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY	Case Filing and Disposition	County Court	State Judicial
	Information		Department
The second secon			
	Requests for: Criminal	County Court	CCIC
0	Histories, Client Personnel	(Probation Department)	3020
	History/Background Information	•	
	Client CDS Status Information	•	
(C.)			tana ay ing kalamatan da sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa
the state of the s	Client Status and Movement	County Court	CCIC
and the same of th	Information	(Probation Department)	33.0
		<u>-</u>	
· ·	Management and Administrative	County Court	MAS Module
	Information		TID HOUGE
	Criminal History, Client	CCIC	Country
The state of the s	Personnel History/Background		County Court (Probation
	Information, Client CDS State		Department)
	Information		
. . .	Statewide Criminal Justice	SAG Madail	
	Statistics	SAC Module	County Court
	Statewide Management and		
! П	Administrative Statistics	MAS Module	County Court
U			

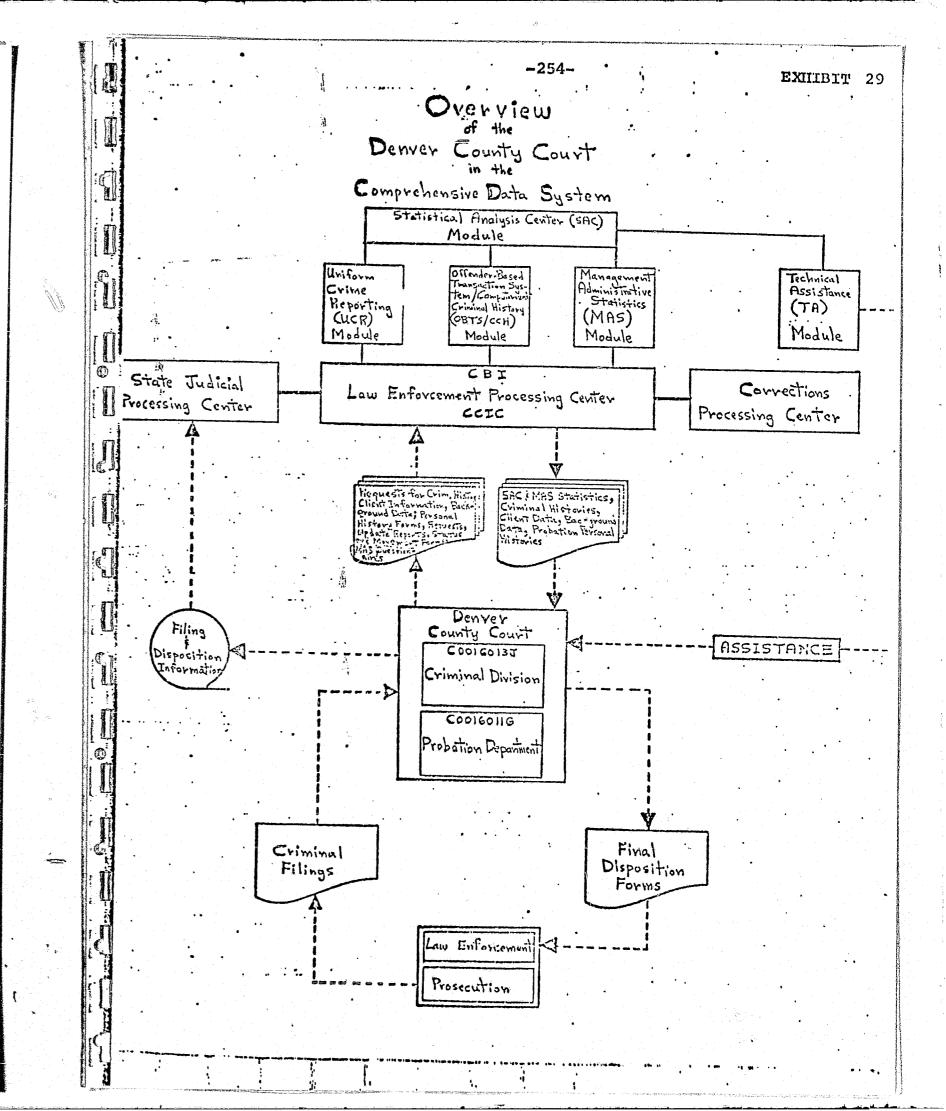
EXHIBIT 28b

EXTERNAL INFORMATION FLOW (Continued)

INFORMATION TYPE FROM TO

Criminal Case Filings Prosecution County Court

Final Disposition Reports County Court Law Enforcement



cDS is in the planning stages at this time, so it is impossible to make specific provisions in our system for any special forms or other communication modes; however, it is our understanding that the primary means of information transfer will be by magnetic tape. We have ensured that all data elements required by the state. CDS will be captured by our system, and we will be prepared to begin creating these tapes when they are ready to receive them. We will also be in contact with the Technical Assistance Module personnel, when that unit is fully established, and with the State Judicial Department in order to determine what useful management and statistical information will be available from the CDS data base.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

TRAFFIC MODULE DEVELOPMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

As depicted on the overview diagram of the total CMIS in the Management Summary, Section I, the existing Traffic Module is integrated into the system through its use of the calendar and financial transactions files. These two files are not inherent with the present Traffic Module.

Integration of this module into the total system will require the modification of certain present Traffic Module programs and the addition of new programs so that the two new files can be utilized as with the other divisional modules. The advantage for the mutual use of these files is the capability of central programs producing the court calendars and accounting reports for all divisions.

TRAFFIC MODULE
ESTIMATED DEVELOPMENTAL COSTS

	FUNCTIONS (MAN-MONTHS)							
PHASE	ELAPSED TIME	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	PROGRAM- MING	DSD SUPPORT	TOTAL			
Review and Orienta tion Phase Design Phase Programming Phase Test Phase Implementation Phase Evaluation Phase TOTALS	- 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~ 1~	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1/4 1/4 1/4 6-1/2	- 1/4 1/4 - - - 3/4	1½ 1½ 5-3/4 1-1/4 3/4 3/4 10-3/4			
Total Personnel Co with 12.66% Overhe		\$ 5,520	\$ 9,520	\$679	\$15,719			
Shared Hardware Co (CPU, 32 hours @ \$	st: \$960 30/hr)	•						
NOTE: The operational cost of the Traffic Module after the developments stated above will be approximately the same as at present.								

AGREEMENT

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the City desires to develop and implement an automated information center for the Denver County Court System and has caused a conceptual design for such center to be made; and

WHEREAS, the City now desires that the concepts of the design be implemented; and

WHEREAS, the City has determined that the State is competent and well qualified to implement the design concept and the State is ready, willing and able to do so;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises and the terms and conditions set forth hereinbelow, the parties hereto agree as follows:

I. <u>PURPOSE OF CONTRACT</u>: The purpose of this contract is to formalize the development and the implementation and to facilitate entry into the regular operation of an automated information system for the Denver County Court. This includes systems encompassing the Criminal Division, General Sessions, the Civil Division, and the Probation Department, as well as the accounting functions of the Court. The conceptual design, completed in January, 1975, by the Data Services Division of the City and County of Denver, should form the basis for the detail specification development. The result should be a fully-implemented, comprehensive and efficient Denver Court Information System tailored to the Court's information and processing needs, and external interface requirements, as specified by the City and included in the conceptual design.

- II. SCOPE OF WORK: The following outlines the scope of the work to be performed for the completion of the development and implementation work under this contract. The outline defines contract performance criteria in terms of the system capabilities and end products expected to be delivered to the City within one year from the Notice to Proceed with the work under this contract. Due to the similarities from an EDP systems point of view, the Criminal Division, General Sessions, and Civil Division have been combined in the outline below:
 - A. Criminal Division, General Sessions, Civil Division contract end products as defined in the conceptual design:
 - -On-line data entry and retrieval
 -A case data base which includes both active and inactive cases

-Dockets and calendars; produced from an on-line

- -Document production; including warrants, mittimuses, subpoenaes, jacket label, and others as required -Exception, status, and statistical reporting
- -Required external interfacing with:
 - . District Court
 - . D.A., Public Defender
 - . D.P.D. . C.C.I.C.
 - . C.D.S.
 - Corrections
- -Manual procedures and functions outlined in user manuals, including:
 - . Terminal operation instructions on how to interface with the State computer;
 - . Manual document flow and operations procedures;
 - Input instructions; and
 - . Output cycles, and handling of output.
- -Back-up and maintenance procedures and documentation; -Implementation and conversion plans, and supervision of implementation and conversion activities; and -Comprehensive system documentation, to include:
 - System description and flow chart;
 Input document layouts;

 - . Output document layouts;
 - . Program descriptions, listings, and flowcharts;
 - . Run instructions (including J.C.L.
 - as applicable); and
 - File lay-outs.

- B. Accounting Function Sub-System contract end products as defined in the conceptual design:
- -On-line data entry and retrieval;
- -A ledger data base, including daily transactions and monthly and year-to-date balances;
- -Daily, monthly and annual financial reporting;
- -Bond tracking and accounting;
 -Manual procedures and functions outlined in user manuals. (See II.A. above for details). -Back-up and maintenance procedures and documentation;
- -Implementation and conversion plan, and supervision of implementation and conversion activities;
- -Comprehensive system documentation. (See II.A. above for details).
- C. Probation Department contract end products as defined in the conceptual design:
 - -On-line data entry and retrieval;
 - -A probationer data base, which includes current, and historical probation cases;
- -A volunteer counselor data base and volunteer counselor status;
- -Probationer court calendar capabilities;
- -Document production;
- -Exception, status and statistical reporting;
 -Required interfacing with the Criminal Division and General Sessions;
- -Manual procedures and functions outlined in user manual. (See II.A. above for details).
 -Back-up and maintenance procedures and documentation; :-Implementation and conversion plans, and supervision
- of implementation and conversion activities; -Comprehensive system documentation. (See II.A. above
- III. TASK OUTLINE: The State shall perform the following tasks in accomplishing the work under this Agreement:
 - A. Familiarize State Judicial personnel with the conceptual design, current Denver County Court requirements and
 - B. Finalize Denver County Court objectives and goals; including coordination with city, state and national plans, objectives, and goals.
 - C. Finalize the conceptual design, considering volumes, timing, objectives and goals.
 - D. Decide the priorities for module development and then develop a task outline to include tasks, timing, areas of responsibility, resource allocation and the project reporting structure to the Denver County Court adminis-
 - E. Define the modules and files; and define the relationships and data exchange between modules.
 - F. Contract and provide for terminals and installation timing.

-2-

-

G. For each module:

- Develop the detail design, including maintenance and backup procedures; write the detail program specifications.
- Develop the corresponding manual system; and document manual procedures and functions.
- 3. Write, debug, test and document each program.
- Develop the detail implementation and conversion plans, and the training program including the test outline for the users manual.
- Test the entire module; also complete the users manual for distribution.
- 6. Install the terminals, train court personnel, implement the parallel system module, and supervise the data conversion effort.
- Evaluate the new automated module and manual procedures after 1 to 2 months of running parallel;

Provisions:

- H. The State Judicial Department shall rerun at no expense to the City, any runs aborted due to the fault of the the State Judicial Department.
- I. The State Judicial Department shall provide one individual on-site at the Court for as long as necessary to direct implementation of the modules by Court personnel. An implementation plan and schedule should be prepared and approved for each application module.
- J. The State Judicial Department and the Denver County Court shall jointly develop a terminal implementation plan. Also, execution of said plan, including physical installation, should be the responsibility of the State Judicial Department.
- K. A copy of all system documentation should be provided to the City, and made available for dissemination to LEAA upon request.
- L. The State Judicial Department shall assist the City in the development of a data processing production schedule consistent with business needs and resource constraints. This schedule should specify, on a weekly basis, the input cut-off times required to meet schedules for delivery of reports.

0

IV. TIME OF PERFORMANCE: The work under this Agreement shall commence upon the issuance by the City of a Notice to Proceed and shall continue and be completed in accordance with the schedule set forth below. The time-frames below relate to the development schedule for each module through to point of delivery and acceptance by the City. At the point of

of delivery, the following tasks will have been completed:

- A. The entire module shall be designed, programmed, and system tested; and the documentation completed;
- B. The terminals shall be installed and operational;
- C. The manual procedures shall be designed and documented;
- D. The User Manual shall be complete, and Denver County Court Personnel will be trained for use of the new automated system and manual procedures;
- E. The implementation and conversion plans shall be developed and accepted by the City; and,
- F. The system will be ready for acceptance by the City and live data input.

The schedule for module development will be as follows:

Months:	1	2.	. 3	4	5 .	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Module:		4 m	os.		2 mos		2.5	mos.		2.5 mos	s.	1 mo.
	sic		Divi- General ons	1	Criminal Division General Sessions	&		bation ept.	Ci Div	vil ision		Accounting

The total time allotment for all modules to be completed and ready for evaluation is one year from start date. Any overruns on one module should be made up during the time allotment for the subsequent module, not to exceed the full year for contract completion.

V. COMPENSATION AND METHOD OF PAYMENT:

- A. The City shall reimburse the State and the State shall accept as full and complete payment for the work to be performed under this Agreement a sum of money not to exceed One Hundred Ninety-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$199,000.00) as reimbursement of the actual costs incurred by the State in performance of this Agreement.
- B. It is expressly understood and agreed that in no event will the total compensation and reimbursement, if any, to be paid here-under exceed the maximum of One Hundred Ninety-Nine Thousand Dollars (\$199,000.00).
- of the City for the above payments or any part thereof shall only extend to payments of monies appropriated by the Congress or by the State of Colorado for the purpose of the Contract and paid thereto into the

-5-

,5

Treasury of the City as an applicable cost under the terms of the grant made by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the Department of Justice of the United States of America.

D. Subject to the paragraphs next hereinabove, it is understood and agreed that the obligation of the City shall be from month-to-month as monies are made available for payments hereunder by the United States of America and the State of Colorado.

The following are allowable costs to the City:

- Personnel: actual man-hours of work devoted to project development, based on actual cost;
- Supplies and Miscellaneous: reasonable cost of supplies and miscellaneous necessary for completion of this project;
- Equipment: terminal equipment and related items (e.g., phone lines) purchased specifically for implementing the Court system;
- 4. Computer Utilization: actual computer usage utilized while developing testing, and implementing the Court system based on actual cost.

* The State shall supply to the City, all terminal, computer, and disc storage, computer forms and supplies, and use of an operator/maintenance programmer after project completion. It is expressly understood and agreed that, should an operations agreement be executed, the cost of operations to the City shall not exceed \$8,406.00 per month for the first full year of system operation after development, with cost changes negotiable in line with changes in the general economy each year thereafter.

Direct Vouchers shall be submitted by the State Judicial Department to Mr. Orville Holben, Project Coordinator, on a monthly cost reimbursement basis starting at the end of the first month after the Notice to Proceed, and itemized at a minimum in the following detail.

- Personnel Costs: name, title, man-hours worked, billing rate, fringe benefit percentage, charge;
- 2. Supplies and Miscellaneous: item description, cost;

(1)

~

* The parties hereto anticipate and intend to enter into an agreement for the operation by the State of the system developed and implemented under this Agreement, contingent upon the availability of funds being appropriated for this purpose by the City.

- 3. Equipment: item description, cost; and
- Computer Utilization: resource utilized, units used, charge per unit and cost.
- E. Arrangements shall be made for an installation or billing audit of the State Judicial Department upon request of the City.
- F. The monthly billing should be broken down as much as possible by module or Court division (e.g., Criminal, General Sessions, Civil, Probation, Accounting, or general court expense) to allow the City to allocate costs by division or department for their costs. In addition, the methodology used for calculating costs (e.g., charge per CPU)shall be fully disclosed to the City and fully supported by the State.
- VI. REPORTING AND ACCOUNTABILITY: Prior to the commencement of the work under this Agreement, there shall be a meeting between the State Judicial Department project team and the Denver County Court administration and supervisors to finalize Court objectives and goals, expectations of project final product, and definition of responsibilities and project timing, including checkpoints and milestones.

During the start-up period, there shall be weekly meetings with the Court administration and supervisors to consolidate the conceptual design. During this period, the State Judicial Department, in conjunction with the Court, should review the total conceptual design package as thoroughly as possible during the detail design start-up phase to determine if it:

- A. Meets all objectives and goals of the City as reevaluated;
- B. Meets all operating objectives, in all details of daily operations; and
- C. Fulfills all statistical and planning requirements for court management.

Monthly, for the entire project, there shall be a status meeting with Denver County Court personnel, State Judicial Department personnel, and Touche Ross & Co. to apprise the City of project status and any problems (e.g., with design, timing, etc.).

At the completion of each module, there shall be a demonstration of system capabilities, and an implementation and conversion plan for written acceptance by Denver County Court personnel before proceeding further.

Any variance from the conceptual design as it is presently set forth according to documentation should be discussed with the Denver County Court administrators for their written approval, and documented in writing as an addendum to the conceptual design.

A project workbook shall be kept by the State Judicial Department which will serve as a repository for all documentation generated during the term of the contract. The project workbook will generally include:

- The Project Plan, which outlines project objectives, procedures and interfaces; and
- 2. Project status reports, memoranda for the record and other administrative documents.

Meetings between the Denver County Court and the State Judicial Department should be documented as a matter of record by a State Judicial Department representative. The memorandum should contain a listing of individuals attending the meeting, the purpose of the meeting and a summary of the discussion. This memorandum shall not replace a status report; rather, it shall serve as a method of communication for items not covered by normal project reporting procedures.

VII. CITY RESPONSIBILITIES:

- A. The City shall assign a Project Coordinator familiar with all aspects of Court operations, to answer or referree questions and solve problems as they arise during the contract performance.
- B. The City shall provide the following in support of the conversion and implementation effort:
 - Data entry services:
 - 2. Terminal operators:
 - Availability of Denver County Court personnel for the purpose of education and training;
 - Supervision of the preparation of clerical procedures and forms design;
 - 5. Participation in the development of specifi-. cations for customizing applications;
 - 6. Preparation of final system test data; and
 - 7. Preparation of data for loading beginning files.

- C. The results of all work performed by the Data Services Division of the City, including work accomplished since January, 1975, on detail design shall be made available to the State Judicial Department for use in detail design development, including any volume studies, time and motion statistics, as well as actual detail design development undertaken by the City.
- D. The City shall provide the necessary work space for State Judicial staff while working on premises at the court.
- VIII. STATUS OF STATE: It is understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto that the status of the State shall be that of an independent contractor and of a person or persons retained on a contractual basis to perform professional or technical services for limited periods of time as described in Section C5.23-3 of the Charter of the City, and it is not intended, nor shall it be construed, that the State or any of its employees is an employee or officer of the City under Section 141 of the Revised Municipal Code or for any purpose whatsoever.
- IX. TERMINATION: Nothing herein shall be construed as giving the State the right to perform the services contemplated under this Agreement beyond the time when such services become unsatisfactory to the Administration of the Denver County Court and the Mayor of the City; and in the event that the State shall be discharged before all the services contemplated hereunder have been completed, or the services are for any reason terminated, stopped, or discontinued because of the inability of the State to serve under this Agreement, it shall be paid only for that portion of the work which shall have been satisfactorily completed at the time of termination.
- X. EXAMINATION OF RECORDS: The State agrees that the Comptroller General of the United States or any of his duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of three years after the final payment under this Agreement, have access to and the right to examine any directly pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the State, involving transactions related to this Agreement.
- XI. CONDITIONS: This Contract and Agreement is subject to and incorporates by reference as though set out fully and at length herein,

those terms and conditions, deemed applicable hereto by the United States of America, of that certain Action Grant which has been awarded to the City by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice, which is duly on file with the Clerk and Recorder, Ex-Officio Clerk of the City and County of Denver.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

ATTEST:

F. J. SERAFINI, Clerk and Recorder, Ex-Officio Clerk of the City and County of Denver

APPROVED:

MAX P. ZALL, Attorney for the City and County of Denver

Assistant City Attorney

By Acimo
RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED:

O THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

Administrator, Denver County
Court

REGISTERED AND COUNTERSIGNED:

By Alu J, WEL, Jr.
Audy tor
"CLY"

STATE OF COLORADO, acting by and through its STATE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

By State Judicial Administrator

By Chward C. Chief Justice, Colorado Supreme Court

-

"STATE"

DENVER CITY AND COUNTY COURT

FINAL MIS EVALUATION REPORT

NOVEMBER 3, 1977

Touche Ross & Co.

Touche Ross & Co.

November 3, 1977

Mr. Ken Goodman Court Administrative Officer Denver County Court Denver, Colorado

Dear Ken:

 \boldsymbol{C}

In conjunction with our responsibility to the Court to audit and evaluate the MIS project, we provide the following report.

BACKGROUND

According to Phase II of our contract with the City dated October 8, 1974, this final report was to include:

- (1) Quantitative and qualitative information comparing the present system with the new system.
- (2) An overall management summary of our evaluation of the project.
- (3) Recommendations regarding future and continual systems evaluation and improvements.

To comply with the above objectives, it was assumed that the components of the management information system would be operational and sufficient operational data would be accumulated at the date of this report. Further, the terms of our contract for the evaluation phase assumed that this evaluation would take place during the last two months of the 18-month grant period which commenced approximately September 1, 1974. According to this timetable, the systems were to have essentially been completed and operational and the evaluation terminated approximately March 1, 1976.

Because of personnel, organizational and resource difficulties encountered by the contractor, the State Judicial Department, implementation of the MIS project as defined in the contract was not accomplished as planned. Although an extension to the grant was awarded, the grant period, including the extension, has

Touche Ross & Ca

expired. At this time, the implementation of the MIS project still remains incomplete, although all grant funds have been expended. The State, however, remains under contract with the City and is obligated to the terms of the contract, highlighted as follows:

- The conceptual design completed by the Data Services Division of the City and County of Denver should be the basis for the detail design.
- 2. The results of the contract should be a fully implemented, comprehensive and efficient Denver Court Information System tailored to the Court's needs.
- 3. The scope of the work and resulting deliverable products will be as outlined on pages 2-5 of the contract.
- 4. The contract will include the Criminal Division, General Sessions, Civil Division, Probation Department and the Accounting Function.
- 5. The total time allotment for all modules to be completed and ready for evaluation will be one year from the start date of August 1, 1975.
- 6. Either the Criminal Division or General Sessions Module will be completed within four months of the start date.
- 7. The total contract price will be \$199,000.

Because the MIS project remains essentially incomplete, the intent of the original evaluation cannot be fulfilled by us at this time. We have, therefore, based our final report on an evaluation of the project progress, using as a basis the contract between the City and State.

SYSTEMS STATUS SUMMARY

Since the date of this report is October 31, 1977, all work should be technically complete and approved according to pages 2 and 3 of the contract attached to this letter. At this time, the following situation exists regarding the systems.

Criminal Division - Partially complete and operational

General Sessions - Conceptually designed only

Probation - Conceptually designed only

Civil Division - Conceptually designed only

Accounting - Eliminated under this contract by mutual consent of City and State

Following is a more detailed explanation of the audit and evaluation of the above.

CRIMINAL DIVISION

On-Line Data Entry and Retrieval

At this time there are seven terminals in place within the Criminal Divison as follows:

Number	Use
1 2 1 1 1	Trainer New filing inputs Update files and calendar Dispositions, subpoenaes, closed items Felony updating Counter inquiry

In discussing the operational aspects of data entry and retrieval systems with users, there appear to be no major problems regarding this aspect of the system. The type of data captured, the editing procedures to avoid adding data to wrong files, the flexibility of the system to access various types of data from each file depending on need and the access time, all appear technically sound and operating satisfactorily. Some minor problems currently exist with long response time during peak periods and duplications in screen formats. These, however, do not seem to cause immediate concern by the user.

All procedures are currently being performed by Court personnel with little need for additional training by the State.

Touche Ross & Ca

Paniz situations which occurred before the new system was developed have been eliminated with little overtime required to handle peak workloads. Some cost savings in personnel has taken place by not replacing retirees. In addition, some Court personnel believe that the number of terminals could be reduced from seven to five with no major impact. However, no major cost reductions through people elimination is apparent.

Case Data Base - Active and Inactive Cases

The Court converted all new and active files to the computerized data base. No attempt was made, because of practical considerations, to convert large numbers of inactive files prior to
the implementation date. At this time there is no plan, by mutual
consent, to convert inactive files.

Dockets and Calendars

The docket and calendar portions of the system are currently programmed and are operating satisfactorily.

Document Production - Warrants, Mittimuses, Subpoenaes, Jacket Labels

The system is currently producing subpoenaes and jacket labels automatically with no major difficulties apparent. The production of warrants and mittimuses will not be done automatically as both the City and the State agreed that the existing volumes would not lend themselves to practical data processing application.

Statistical and Management Reports

No programs have yet been written to provide exception, status or statistical reports. At the time of this audit, no attempt had yet been made by the State to review the conceptual design of such reports identified by the City of Denver Data Services Division during the initial systems research project. Although many of these reports may prove to be unnecessary or impractical at this time, the contract with the State calls for the use of these concepts in adding, eliminating or designing management reports. We believe that the reports as outlined on page 41 of the Research Phase Report dated January 31, 1975 could be a useful base for identifying management reports and therefore the terms of the contract as identified at the top of page 8 of the State contract should be followed.

Required External Interfacing

At this time, no effort has been expended by the State to define external interface requirements. The State currently has no plan for defining these requirements but is confident that the scope of the data base will provide for a variety of useful

Touche Ross & Ca

information which could be made available as the needs of external organizations dictate. To date the relevant external organizations have neither been informed of the Court system nor expressed need for information from the Court.

Manual Procedures and Functions Outlined in User Manuals

An instruction manual for use by the data terminal operator exists but is somewhat in need of an update. The manual includes file and line descriptions, general information about sign-on, sign-off and retrieval of data, codes used and terminal operation information. There is currently no manual input and output document flow, as called for by the contract.

To date there is no identified and agreed upon timetable for completion of user manuals nor specific agreement as to what the manuals should contain if the intent is to vary from the original contract.

Back-Up Procedures and Documentation

To date no back-up procedures outlining what to do in case of computer down time have been defined or documented. It is curnot definite target date has been defined or responsibility delegated.

Implementation and Conversion Plans, and Supervision of Implementation and Conversion Activities

To our knowledge there are no written plans for further development, implementation and conversion of the criminal system. Specifically, additional work to be included under such a plan would include statistical and mangement reports, final user manuals, further systems documentation and back-up procedures.

Comprehensive System Documentation

Very limited systems documentation has been prepared by the State at this time. Although it is the intent of the State to prepare documentation according to the scope outlined on page 2 of the contract, specific documentation methodology has not been defined nor the responsibility or target date identified. Exhibit I identifies the terms of the contract relating to documentation required and the status of this recommendation.

DENVER COUNTY COURTS	•	•
DOCUMENTATION AVAILABLE	1	Ħ
	OUNTING(1)	zz.
Documentation Required (per contract)	1	Touche Ross & Co
1. Users manuals including:		SS SS
		<u>ģ</u>
 terminal operation instructions Yes No No No No 	/ ***	ရှ
tions Yes No No No No No No No No No No No No No	No	
procedures No No No No	No	
 Input instructions Output instructions No No No No 	No No	<i>2</i>
The state of the s	NO.	
2. Back-up and maintenance pro- cedures no No No No	No	
	NO	•
3. Implementation and conversion plans No No No No No	N7-	
	No	
4. Comprehensive systems docu- mentation including:		
- Systems description No Some Some Some	No	
- Systems flowchart Yes Yes No No	No	
- Input layouts Yes Yes Some Some - Output layouts Yes Yes Some Some	No No	
 Program descriptions No No No No 	No	
- Program listings Yes Yes No No	No	
- Program flowcharts No No No No No No No No No No No No No	No	
including JCL Yes Yes No No	No	
- File layouts Yes Yes Some Some	No	
5. Detail program specs No No No No	No	
6. DP production schedule		
w/cutoff times No No No No	No	-*
7. Documentation of any variance	•	
from conceptual design No No No No	No	
8. Project notebook with pro-	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	
ject plan, status reports and documentation of all		
meetings with DCC No		•

⁽¹⁾ Accounting was eliminated as a systems component by mutual agreement between the City and State.

OTHER SYSTEMS COMPONENTS GENERAL SESSIONS, CIVIL, PROBATION AND ACCOUNTING

None of the other systems components are operational or have been programmed. The systems, however, are in various stages of development with limited documentation of design concepts available. Although no written implementation plan exists, it is expected by the State project analyst that all systems components other than accounting will be operational by late spring of 1978.

Touche Ross & Ca

CONCLUSION

The Court MIS project envisioned under the terms of the grant and conceptually defined by the Denver Data Services Division of the City of Denver was a worthwhile undertaking.

The working components provide a framework for many Court improvements, including:

- Cost containment
- Timely response to other agency needs
- Operational efficiencies
- Operational effectiveness

In the case of the criminal component, these benefits are already taking effect. We also believe that when completed, the other components of the MIS should prove to be an important factor for overall Court operational improvements.

The development and implementation of these systems components has not been performed efficiently. The contract between City and State for detailed design took effect July 10, 1975. All components of the systems were to have been completed one year from that date. At this time, approxiamtely two years, three months later, only part of the criminal component is operational with all others, i.e., general sessions, probation and civil, in various stages of design. In addition, the contract between City and State has obviously not been followed. Data relating to systems documentation and implementation schedules are sketchy or nonexistent, thus creating a potential problem which could be accentuated by constant people turnover or a potential switch in the organizations operating the systems. In addition, the conceptual designs as defined by the Denver Division of Data Services during the initial research phase of the grant were not used as a basis for definition of scope for detail design as the contract stipulated. Thus, there was no documentation for any variance to the original ideas and in many cases the new analysts "recreated

The causes for the major inefficiencies were many. A few of the major ones are:

The State Judicial Department believed that their other court systems could generally be slightly modified to meet the City requirements. As it turned out, this was a bad assumption, as the County operates much differently than the District Courts.

- terms was particularly subject to change during the design period. This was true from the top of the State Administrative group to the lowest analyst and operator. Thus, there was a continual lack of continuity with considerable additional start-up and learning time involved.
- The City and County's Court Administrative group was not well versed in data processing requirements. This caused a lack of leadership, particularly in the initial stages before the Court administrative personnel was changed.
- There were no Denver County Court employees with any systems background hired by the Denver Court and assigned to the project. This eliminated a day-to-day user's point of view and timely follow-up at a "grass roots" level.

In spite of adversity and the elapsed time involved, the State has maintained their commitment to comply with the terms of the contract. Realistically, it is doubtful whether these terms will ever be fully realized.

The question remains, does the grant represent money well spent? Based on the original conception of what the grant money was to accomplish, the answer is a very clear no. However, the City and County of Denver has received some very clear benefits from the efforts expended. Whether more could have been accomplished for the same amount in a shorter time frame can only be speculation. We believe there are things which can now be done by both City and State to make the most of the remaining tasks and maximize the benefits of the contract. Following are our recommendations:

A written agreement should be made between City and State as to what portions of the terms of the original contract will be complied with. For example, at what specific point will the City reimburse the State for operating expenses? At what point will the criminal component be considered completed? What obligation should the State take in developing statistical and management reports for the criminal division? Is it the intent of the State to comply with all parts of the original contract such as those facts related to systems documentation?

Touche Ross & Ca

A realistic development and implementation plan should be prepared by the State defining what components will be completed and by when. This plan should include an identification of the activities to be performed under each component such as detail design, programming, training, conversion, documentation, manual development, etc. A timetable plus an identification of man-days required should also be part of the plan.

A standard of performance should be established and understood by both parties so that completion of tasks can be mutually recognized. For example, what specifically should be included as systems documentation and user manuals (see Exhibit I for examples).

A written agreement should be established as to commitment of people and resources by the State to the City for further systems development. Failure to comply should constitute some penalty.

Yours truly,

Touche Poss & Co.

TIN THE CASE OF	SUBPOENA - In The County Court, City and County of Denver CR
IN THE CASE OF The People of The State of Colorado	You are ordered to be in the County Court,
and of The City and County of Denver.	City and County Bldg., Colfax and Bannock, Denver, Colorado,
	TH COOKINGON LODE, CRIMINAL DIVISION
JOSE E 177 AUS 1	1 (1.55) 2 ON SEPTEMBER 07,1977 AT 9:00 A.M.
Defendar Regarding events occurring at or near:	
1 35TH AVE & MEADE ST On or about: 06-05-77	CASE NUMBER 117299
To: LEENTJES BARBARA RI Address: DENVER GENERAL HOSP	
DENVER , CO 80204	By Straight Milliant Control Deputy Clerk
thin subpoena on المناس hereby certify that I have served the المناس	rtificate of Service 8/6/17/31/6/45 P.M.
in the following manner:	(Danielle
	Court Officer Deputy Sne
IN THE CASE OF (25)	SUBPOENA - In The County Court, City and County of Denver CR
The People of The State of Colorado	orare of Colorado
and of the city and County of Denver	City and County Bldg. Colsey and B
VS. Plaintiff?	WER SHAFFEN COURTROOM 9 H, CRIMINAL DIVISION
11-26-55	MAUG ON SEPTEMBER 07,1977 AT 9:00 A.M.
Regarding events occurring at or near:) I work the state in
CCLFAX & PEARL ST On or about: 08-02-77	CASE NUMBER 119386
To: STATLER CHIP Address: 1005 MONACO PKWY DENVER CO 80220	Denver, Colorado AUGUST 10, 1977 KENNETH L. GOGDEAN Clerk of the Denver County Co.
i nereby certify that I have served the within subpoena on	tificate of Service 8 / 17 / 77 at 10 : 22 SA.M.
in the following manner:	nel
	Court Officer Deputy She
	CHIDDOCALA In The Court
IN THE CASE OF	SUBPOENA - In The County Court, City and County of Denver CF.
The People of The State of Colorado and of The City and County of Denver VS. THYPE CHERT DESCRIPPIAINTIFF	You are ordered to be in the County Court, City and County Bldg., Colfax and Bannock, Denver, Colorado, IN CCURTROOM 9 H, CRIMINAL DIVISION
SHANE MTCHAEL OD MTC 53	SS. CN SEPTEMBER 06,1977 AT 9:00 A.M.
05-08-43 Defendar	
Regarding events occurring at or near:	CASE NUMBER 115025
SANTA FE CR & WEST ARIZONA ST. To: CRCCKSTON JOE Address: 1579 SO WASHINGTON ST DENVER , CO 8021C	Denver, Colorado AUGUST 9, 1977 KENNETH L. GCCDMAN Sterk of the Darryer County Co
Cer	tificate of Service 8/17/77 2 2 63 EAM
I hereby certify that I have served the within subpoens on in the following manner: Lip Verna Craa	Eston (wife) n.C.

NAME INDEX CCUNTY CCURT CCUNTY: DENVER CLASS: CRIMINAL DATE: 08/11/77 PAGE: LAST NAME FIRST M TI CON CASE NUMBER # IDEN # CR TYPE FILECATE ABAC ANGELO F DEF 5 C 77116C02 1 100 MVEH 05-09-77 ABAD ANGELO F CEF 5 C 77116966 2 200 BURGL 05-31-77 ABAG MILO DEF 5 C 77113685 1 5 _ MVEH 03-08-77 ABBATIELLO MARIE AKA 5 C 77114843 1 186 NARCE C4-08-77 ABBITT ORVILLEE JR DEF 5 C 77112482 1 MVEH 02-07-77 **ABBCTT** ANGEL IKS CEF 5 C 77116156 1 MVEH 05-10-77 ABBCTT CAROL V DEF 5 C 77115208 1 186 MVEH 04-18-77 ABBCUD CHARLESC DEF 5 C 77115549 1 186 MVEH 04-26-77 ABERLE CAROL DEF 5 C 77116405 1 MVEH 05-16-77 ABEYTA ANTONIOG DEF 5 C 77114080 1 186 MVEH 03-21-77 ABEYTA EDWARC H DEF 5 C 77117587 1 151 MVEH 06-15-77 ABEYTA EILEEN M CEF 5 C 77118543 1 MVEH 07-11-77 ABEYTA EMILIO A DEF 5 C 77118986 1 1C2978 186 MVEH C7-25-77 ABEYTA JAMES B DEF 5 C 77113941 1 200 BURGL 03-15-77 ABEYTA MELVIN D DEF 5 C 77114127 1 100 MVEH 03-21-77 ABEYTA ROBERT CEF 5 C 77119452 1 127905 1CC MVEH .C3-08-77 ABEYTA TERRY DEF 5 C 77002331 1 200 MISC 04-03-77 ABILA JOE DEF 5 C 7711336C 2 OTHER 02-28-77 ABRAHAM GERALE L DEF 5 C 77112481 1 MVEH 02-07-77 ABRAM LAWRENCC DEF 5 C 77116495 1 186 FVEH 05-18-77 ABREGO ROBERT DEF 5 C 77113077 1 112 MVEH 02-22-77 ABREGE ROBERT CEF 5 C 77117527 1 100 MVEH 06-24-77 ABUHAMDA ABDULAZZ DEF 5 C 77116373 1 112 MVEH 05-16-77 / ACEVECO JOSE CEF 5 C 7711529C 1 112 MVEH 04-19-77 **ACEVEDO** SALVACO DEF 5 C 77117843 1 186 CTHER Co-22-77 ACEVES LUIS 0 DEF 5 C 77115292 1 9 MVEH 04-19-77 ACKER CONNIA C CEF 5 C 77116139 5 186 CTHER 05-10-77 ACKERMAN **CHARLESK** DEF 5 C 7711332C 1 186 MVEH 02-28-77 ACKERMAN ELIZABEH DEF 5 C 77116617 1 100 MVEH 05-23-77 **ACKLEY** FRANK J DEF 5 C 77111506 1 186 MVEH 01-17-77 ACOSTA ANTHONY CEF 5 C 77116103 1 MVEH 05-09-77 ACCSTA PEDRO H DEF 5 C 77116448 1 186 MVEH 05-17-77 ACTEN KEVIN J DEF 5 C 77118987 1 21C043 186 MVEH 07-25-77 ACUNA FRANK R DEF 5 C 77111658 1 200 ASSLT 01-20-77 -ADAME FRANCISO CEF 5 C 77117539 1 186 MVEH 06-14-77 ADAME-SERRAND FRANCISO 1 DEF 5 C 77118278 1 100 MVEH 07-05-77 **ADAMS** ALEX DEF 5 C 77111431 1 100 MVEH G1-14-77 -ADAMS--ALEX- ----DEF 5 C 7711243C 1 186 MVEH G2-07-77 ADAMS ALEX DEF 5 C 77117698 1 100322 100 MVEH 05-20-77 ADAMS ALEX DEF 5 C 77114792 1 200 OTHER 04-06-77 ADAMS ALEXANDR AKA 5 C 77111431 1 1CC MVEH 01-14-77 ADAMS CLEO DEF 5 C 77116139 2 186 CTHER 05-10-77 ADAMS GARY DEF 5 C 77117735 1 249935 186 MVEH C6-20-77 ADAMS JAMES DEF 5 C 77119169 1 Δ. 100 MVEH 07-29-77 ADAMS JCHM DEF 5 C 77117941 1 186 MVEH C6-24-77 ADAMS. KEVIN G CEF 5 C 7/112141 1 112 MVEH 01-31-77 -ADAMS LECN -- J--CEF-5-C-77111164-1 ADAMS LESTER W CEF 5 C 77114128 1 100 MVEH 03-21-77

s T	DATE 00/11/77	1.0	C 7 C C	- 41 15 4	- V	1.6 DAC = 1	
.		•	CASE	INDE		16 PAGE 1	
		GOUNTY	COURT: CRIM	INAL	· :		
	•						
;: 	C A CASE NO.	CR	FIL DATE	TYPE	NEXT APP		
	*** 5 C 77000000	185	05-19-77	NVEH	<u>C5-20-77</u>		
	*** 5 C 77000004	200	03-17-77	BURGL	03-18-77	• .	
Jul.	5 C 77000005	200	01-11-77	MISC	C1-18-77		
	<u> </u>	200	02-03-77	THEFT	02-11-77 02-16-77		
	*** 5 C 77000025 *** 5 C 77000046	200 200	02-15-77 03-22-77	MISC MISC	02-16-77	_	
-	*** 5 °C 77000046	186	03-22-77	MVEH	: C5-09-77	•	
1	*** 5 C 77000085	100	02-23-77	MVEH	C3-11-77		
1	*** 5 C 77000118	200	02-24-77	MISC	02-25-77		
	*** 5 C 77000124	200	01-11-77	MISC	C1-18-77		
	5 C 770C0125	. 200	G1-17-77	MISC	C1-13-77		_
ैं:	*** 5 C 77000133	200	02-28-77	MISC	03-16-77	•	
1	***,5 C 77000142.	200	02-25-77	MISC	03-21-77		
	*** 5 C. 77000185	200	03-29-77	MISC	C3-3G-77		
4	*** 5 C 77000195	200	02-03-77	MISC	02-04-77	•	
of deliner	*** 5 C 77000220	200	04-05-77	MISC:	04-22-77		
L	*** 5 C 77000229	200	01-27-77	MISC	C3-29-77		
3 ,	5 C 7700023 0	200	04-15-77	MISC	05-02-77		
1	5 C 77000231	200	01-27-77	MISC	<u>C1-28-77</u>		
	*** 5 C 77000238	200	03-17-77	MISC	C3-18-77		
)	5 C 77000239	200	04-04-77	MISC.	04 - 18 - 77	•	
	5 C 77000240	200	02-22-77	MISC	<u> </u>		
	*** 5 C 77000244	200	03-14-77	MIŞC	04-01-77	•	
	*** 5 C 77000249	200	05-05-77	MISC	07-06-77	•	
ľ (5 C 77000250	200	06-22-77	MISC	<u> </u>	•	
L	*** 5 C 77000252	200	04-13-77	MISC	C4-26-77		
)	### 5 C 77000254	200	04-19-77	MISC	05-06-77		•
(:	*** 5 C 77000258	200	04-28-77	MISC	<u> </u>		
	*** 5 6 77000266 .		01-26-77	MISC	02-09-77		
	*** 5 C 77000274	200	03-29-77	MISC	C5-04-77		
	*** 5 C 77000460	200	05-05-77	MISC	<u>C5-05-77</u>		
	*** 5 C 77000465 *** 5 C 770C0525	200 200	05-05-77 01-18-77	MISC	C5-05-77		
	*** 5 C 77001690	200	01-18-77	MISC	C1-2C-77 01-24-77		
r :	*** 5 C 77001698	200	05-17-77	MISC	C6-08-77		
	*** 5 C 77001712	200	05-16-77	MISC	C6-3C-77		
	*** 5 C 77001732	200	06-14-77	MISC	C6-15-77		
) 	*** 5 C 77001756	200	04-22-77	MISC	C4-25-77		
a de de contra	*** 5°C 77001813	200		MISC	54-22-77		
U	*** 5 C 77001839	200	03-29-77	MISC	<u> </u>		
÷	*** 5 C 77001856	200	02-03-77	MISC	C2-C4-77		
	*** 5 C 77001876	200	01-19-77	MISC	C1-20-77		
I_{j}	5 C 77001877	200	03-15-77	MISC	C3-16-77		
. **	*** 5 C 77001901	200	02-25-77	MI SC	03-16-77		
	5 C 77001902	200	01-25-77	MISC	C1-27-77		
	*** 5 C 77001907	200	01-05-77	MISC	C1-20-77		
_	5 C 77001508	200	01-19-77	₩ I-SC	C2-02-77		
7	プログラック C 77001910	20 0 -	C3-C2=77	130	C3=17=71		E.P
, t	*** 5 C 77001912	2.20	01-21-71	Wisc.	C2-08-77	•.	
<u>†</u>	*** 5 C 77001917.	200	01-31-77	MISC	02-24-77	•	
	*** 5 C 77001921	200	02-03-77	MISC	C3-14-77		
	<u>5 C 77001922</u>	500	03-23-77	VISC	<u> </u>	·	—
[★ 5 C 77001923	200	02-11-77	MISC	C3-08-77		

5 C 77 117496 5 C 77 117495 CASE NUMBER CASE NUMBER DEFENDANT(S) DEFENDANT(S) RICHARD J MONARREZ MANUEL S SINKHORN CASE JACKET LABELS (WIPRESSURE SENSITIVE ADMESIVE) CASE OFFENSE(S) OFFENSE(S) 1) DRIVING UNDER FRA SUSPENSION 1) DUS 2) FALSE INFO TO POLICE 3) UNSAFE TIRES 4) OBSTRUCTED REAR WINDOWS 5) OBSTRUCTION OF VIEW 5) 6) TOTAL CHARGES: 005 TOTAL CHARGES: 001 COMPLAINANT COMPLAINANT HAYHURST PINEDA NXT APR DATE COURT ROOM NXT APR DATE COURT ROOM BOND AMT BOND AMT 100 350. 00 11 100 11 5 C 77 117498 CASE NUMBER CASE NUMBER 5 C 77 117497 DEFENDANT(S) DEFENDANT(S) JOHN MORRIS H EASLEY WILLIAMS OFFENSE(S) OFFENSE(S) 1) NO OPERATORS LICENSE 1) NO OPERATORS LICENSE 2) DISOBEDIENCE TO RED TRAFFIC SIGNAL 2) IMPROPER HEADLIGHTS 3) 3.) 4) 5) 5> 6) 6) TOTAL CHARGES: 002 TOTAL CHARGES: 002 COMPLAINANT COMPLAINANT GERK GERK NXT APR DATE COURT ROOM BOND AMT NXT APR DATE COURT ROOM BOND AMT 100 Ø. ØØ 1 1 186 CASE NUMBER 5 C 77 117499 CASE NUMBER 5 C 77 117500 DEFENDANT(S) DEFENDANT(S) DAVID **JENNINGS** LAWRENCET WALSH J OFFENSE(S) 1) DRIVING-EXPIRED SUSPEND DÉNIED REVO 1) DUR 2) EXPIRED TEMPORARY PERMIT 2) 3) 3) 4) 4) 5) 5> 6) TOTAL CHARGES: 001 TOTAL CHARGES: 002 COMPLAINANT COMPLAINANT DEMOTT YONFELDT NXT APR DATE COURT ROOM BOND AMT NXT APR DATE COURT ROOM 0.00 186 186

(1)

-)C(C-CR-001	DENVER CCUNT ALPHABETIC CALEN FOR AUGUST 1	Y CCLRT DAR LISTING 6-1577	PAGE 1		And the second s	us in Headelland)CÇ	CR-001	DENVI ALPHABET FOR AUG	ER CCLNTY COUR TC CALENDAP LT GUST 16.1577	T	PAGE 2
	CEFFNDANT NAME	CASE N		TIME		The second secon			CEFENCANT NAME	• .	CASE NO.	CCLRTRGCM	TIME
	**** A **** ACKERMAN ALLEN ANTHONY ARAGON ARCHULETA ARMITAGE	ELIZABET F 77 116 SHANE 77 119 PAUL E 76 103 JULIAN A 77 117 ANTONIO R 77 118 KENNETH L 77 118	683 151-P	1:30 P. M. 8:30 A. M. 1:30 A. M. 1:30 A. M.					**** J **** JIMENEZ JIRCN JCHNSON **** K ****	SALVACOR PATRICK E ROBBIE L CANTEL S	77 118557 77 115357 77 115048 77 112123	2CC-POLICE BLDG 1CC-E 2CC-POLICE BLDG 186-F	8:30 A.M. 6:30 A.M. 10:30 A.M. 1:30 P.M.
	**** B ****	DARYLEEN A 77 118 WILLIAM P 76 108 MARK A 77 114 RUSSELL T 77 117 GEORGE R 77 117 GEORGE R 77 117 RGNALC C 77 118		1:30 P.W. 1:30 P.M.					KAVANAIJGH KEMP KERN KRAMER KUNZE	DCNACIAN O RCBERT H GLENN A GARY R KATHLEEN A	77 117845 76 59150 77 118675 77 118747 77 119232	1 C C - E 1 E E - F 1 E E - F 1 C C - E 1 E E - F	8:30 P.W. 1:30 P.M. 1:30 P.M. 1:30 P.M. 8:30 A.M.
	RALCKEW MORE BLLACKW BLLACKW BLLACKW BLLACKW BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU BRAEUTOU	DANA M 77 118 RGNALC C 77 118 HARPY W 77 116 FRANK E 77 117 FRANK E 77 117 FRANK E 76 100	28C 186-F 772 1CC-E	8:300 A.M. 1:300 P.M. 1:300 A.M. 9:00 A.M.					**** L **** LCPE Z LCRADO LUCEPO **** M ****	JOSE L JESUS RAYMOND E	77 111437 77 118163 77 114856	186-F 151-P 166-E	1:30 P.M. 1:30 P.M. 1:30 P.M.
	**** C **** C **** C ART ARE IGHT C ART ARE C ART ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART ARE C ART A	RICKY A 77 116 CHARLES C 76 1C6 GECRGE J 77 117 STENALC G 77 118 FRANK A 77 118 RUDY 77 118 RUDY 77 118 RUBSSF S 77 116 RCHES C 77 119 RCHES	274	8:30 A.V. 8:30 A.V. 1:30 P.Y.					MADONNA MAES WAPKER WARTINEZ MASSARDS WCGAHCN MENDCZA MENDCZA MILLER MILLER MCCRE MCCRE MCCRE MCRGAN MLRPHY	BRIAN R GLENNH M JIMMEPHE JOSEPH T JUSEPH T JUSEPH T JUSEPH T JUSEPH T GSMIN AFL MICHUEAEL R MICHUEAEL	77 119725 77 119725 77 118851 77 1188521 77 11885235 77 1197235 77 1197478 77 1197478 77 111748	186-F 160-E 151-P 151-P 160-H 166-P 186-P 166-P 166-P 166-P 166-F 166-F 166-F 166-F	**************************************
	**** D **** DEASY DELECA CEMAPCO CUNHILL DUNHILL DUNN	CLAUCIA L 77 117 PHILLIP 77 114 DAVID 77 116 THOMAS R 76 110 THOMAS R 76 110 JOSEPH P 77 119	485 1CC-E 133 1CC-E 1CC-E 1CC-E 1CC-E 1CC-E 251 1CC-E	9:00 A.W. 9:00 A.W. 9:00 A.W. 1:30 F.W. 8:30 A.W.					**** N **** NELSCN NCRCUIST **** 0 **** CNEILL CRTEGA		77 1172C3 77 114268 77 115564 77 11565	151-P 166-F	1:30 P.M. 1:30 P.M.
	**** E **** ECWAPDS ELFRING	WILLIAMS R 77 119 STEVEN F 77 118		8:30 A.M. 8:30 A.M.				•	CSBURN CSLEP CSULLIVAN **** P ****	CEAPLES K	77 116167 77 116514	151-P 151-P 166-E 100-E	1:3C P.W. 8:45 A.Y. 1:30 P.W. 1:30 P.W.
	**** F **** FLCRFS FCRD FCRD **** G ****	DAVID 77 118 STEPHEN 77 119 STEVEN E 77 119	486 100-E 125 200-POLICE PLDO 649 200-POLICE BLDO	8:30 A.M. 2:30 P.M. 8:30 A.M.					PADILLA PARKER FERKINS PERRY PCRRAS	JCHN LEGNARD K DAN L JCHN D MIQUEL	77 118184 77 116441 77 118786 77 1187566 77 117553	1 C C - F 1 C C - E 1 5 1 - P 1 5 1 - P	8:30 A.M. 9:00 A.M. 8:30 A.M. 1:30 F.M.
	GALLC GARCIA GARCIA GARCIA GFLLENTHIEN GILKEY GILKEY GIVEZ GCNZALES GCNZALES GCNZALES GCNZALES	SAMMY L 77 118 FANDINO R 77 117 FRANK 77 117 CARL 77 118 GWENDOLY N 77 118 MARK L 77 118 ALBERT T 77 117 ALBERT T 77 117 ALFONZO 77 114 JGHN 76 110	61C 186-F 577 186-F 616 1CC-E 438 1CC-E 46G 1CC-E 77C1 1CC-E 77C1 186-F 60C2 186-F 60C2 186-F 12C-E 12C-E	8:300 P. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W. W.					RADOVICH RAYFORD RAYFORD REDWALDT RIEWCTS FCERIGUEZ RCCRIGUEZ RCLARD RCLARD RCLARD RCLARD RCLARD RCLARD RCLARD RCLARD	MARTIN KING CHANG CLYDE INC SENORING JUPPER INC SENORING JUPPER INC SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING SENORING	77 115467 77 115467 76 11674767 76 11637578 77 11667 77 11667 77 11667 77 117724 77 11554	100-E 100-E	1:30 P.W. 1:30 P.W. 1:30 P.W. 1:30 A.W. 1:30 A.W. 9:00 A.W. 8:30 A.W. 8:45
	XXXX H XXXX HAMPION HAMPION HARPER HEPRERA HUBBARD	CANIEL A 76 1CE LARRY C 77 117 HUGH L 77 119 GEORGE M 77 119 CARL D 77 118	153	8:30 A.M. 8:30 A.M. 8:30 A.M.	•	de la constante de la constant			**** S **** SAITTA SALIMAS SCROGGINS SINKHCRN SINKHCRN SISK SPEIDELL SPRAGUE	FRANCES G CCPOTEG L WILLIAM C RICHARC M HERBERT M SHAYNE A HAROLC L	77 111676 76 166676 77 117046 77 117450 77 117456 77 118317 77 118366	1 8 6 - F 1 5 7 - F 1 6 6 - F 1 8 6 6 - F 1 8 6 6 - F 1 8 6 6 - F	9:00 A.M. 9:00 A.M. 9:00 A.M. 9:30 A.M. 8:30 A.M. 8:30 A.M.
	**** J **** IVERS **** J ****	RERECCA L 77 116	•	2:00 P.M. 1:30 P.M.				• •	**** T **** TAYLCR	CHARLES B	77 11344C	100-E	2:00 P.M.
											•		

)))(C-CR-001		DENV	ER CCLNTY COL		PAGE 3								CENVED COUNTY		and the second s
	CEFENCANT NAME		ABET R AU	ER CCLNTY COL IC CALENDAR L GUST 16,197	TSTING 17 CCLRTRGCM	TIME		į		•				COURTPOOM SCHEDULE FOR THEODORE CHRYSLE # # 8:30 A.	MINAL DIVISION AUGUST 16,1577 R ROOM 100-E	PAGE
	**** T **** TAYLCR TCCGCCD TCRRES TRUJILLO	STEPHEN CPAIG DANNY JCHN	FALJ	77 118786 77 115522 76 16576 77 114391	151-P 100-E 100-F 151-P	8:30 A.N. 1:30 P.N. 2:00 P.N.						1	17493	JULIAN A ARAGON 042-02-101 NO OPERATO 042-04-120 4 CARELESS O	PSET CRIVING	SUMM
	**** U **** URBINA **** V ****	QILINO	F	77 116746	9 - H	1:30 P.M.			(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		•		18764	DANA M BRAY C42-C2-130 DUR 042-03-122 REGISTRATI 042-02-113 DRIVING W/ C42-C4-222 DEFECTIVE	ARRG ON VICLATION C DRIVERS LICENSE CN CR IMPROPER MUFFLER	BCND PERSON
	VANBEEK VIGIL VILLEGAS	CINDY LCUIS ARTHUR	L	77 116346 77 111816 77 119236	1CC-E 151-P 166-F	9:00 A.M. 8:45 A.M. 8:30 A.M.	-		The state of the s	:		1	14292	RUDY CHAVEZ	HEAR	BCND
	**** W **** WASHINGTON WEBER WEDIG WILLIAMS WILSON WCCDS	HELEN MARK MICHAEL KENNETH ARNOLD ROBERTA	LARCLB	77 115321 17 118251 77 118154 77 119322 76 110125 77 115875	1 C C - E 1 C C - E 9 I - P 1 5 I - P 1 C C - E	2:C0 P.M. 1:30 P.M. 8:30 A.M. 8:30 A.M. 9:00 A.M.					• •	11	9291	JOSEPH P DUNN	DER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL STAY IN SINGLE LANE ARRG RESPASS 2ND DEGREE	DG BGND
	**** Z **** ZCSKE	FRANK	н	77 118186	1 C C-E	1:36 P.W.						11	8127	STEVEN F ELFRING	PLEA AFTER STPIKING UNATTE	SUMMO SUMMO
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					And the second s			11	8486	DAVÎD FLORES	PSET LE ABILITY IMPAIRED STAY IN SINGLE LANE	BCVC
							10. (Carlotte)					11	7480	FUGH L HARPER	PSET S LICENSE AFTER CAMAGING VEHICL E INFO/AID IN ACCIDEN	SUMMCI E T
			•						3		•	119	357	PATRICK E JIRON	ARRG S LICENSE IOP SIGN AT THROUGH HI	SHAMO
									0			117	845	HOUANAU C NAIDAND	PLEA R FRA SUSPENSION	SUPPON
•								The second secon	Transport of the Control of the Cont			118		JOHN L PADILLA 042-02-130 DUS	ARRG	SUMPCN
		•						Addition and the State of the S				1002		FRANK E BUEND 012-22-322 DISOPDEPLY PS	DISR	PCND
								A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				1137		FRANK E BUENO 012-22-322 DISORDERLY PE	DI SR FR SCN	JATL
									The state of the s	• 		1169		RICKY A CABRAL 042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER	JTRL INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DR	BGND

PAGE 1

SUMMONS

BCND

BOND

SUMMONS

SUMMENS

SUMMENS

SUPPONS

SUMPONS

0

i manife land the second	ing.		
113573	JAMES R	CLARKE JTRL	SUMMENS
*^	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 3 042-04-120 4	ORIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DG RECKLESS DRIVING CARELESS DRIVING	
117489	CLAUDIA L	DEASY JTRL	SUPPCNS
	042-04-140 4 042-04-120 4	LEFT SCENE AFTER STRIKING CHATTEND CARELESS DRIVING	
116008	CAVID	DEMARCG DISR	BCND
	042-04-140 2 042-04-140 3 042-04-140 6 042-04-140 6 042-04-120 4	LEFT SCENE AFTER CAVAGING VEHICLE FAIL TO GIVE INFO AID IN ACCIDENT LEFT SCENE AFTER STRIKING UNATTEND FAILURE TO REMAIN CR RETURN TO ACCICARELESS DRIVING	
118292	CARL D	HUBBARD DISR	BCND
	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	ORIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL DRU D.U.I 2ND OFFENSE IN 5 YEARS CARELESS ORIVING	
117169	GLENN R	MAES JTRL	BCND
	042-04-120 2 042-04-907	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGLE LANE	
116786	JCHN T		EGVD
	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4 042-04-907 042-04-901	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL DRU CARELESS DRIVING FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGLE LANE DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE OF ROAD	
116614	JCHN K	OSULL IV AN JTRL	SUMMENS
	042-04-120 2 042-04-907	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGLE LANE	
116441	FEONARD K	<u>.</u>	BCVC
•	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHEL DRU CARELESS DRIVING	
117723	WILLIAM R		BOND
	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU CAPELESS DRIVING	
117046	MILLIAM D	SCONGGINS DISR	SIJKNENS
	042-02-130	DUR & DUS	
116346	CINDY	VANREEK JTRL	SUYYCNS
	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	ORIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU CARELESS ORIVING	
115879	RGBERTA B		BCND
	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4 042-04-120 3 042-04-907	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU CARELESS DRIVING RECKLESS DRIVING FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGLE LANE	

CENVER COUNTY COURT, CRIMINAL DIVISION COURTROOM SCHEDULE FOR AUGUST 16,1977 JUDGE THEODOSE CHRYSLER ROCM 100-E

PAGE 3 .

			* * * 	1:30 P.M. * * *		
	412					
	116617	ELIZABET H			DISR	SUMMONS
		042-02-101	Db	OPERATORS LICENSE IVING UNDER INFLUEN	CE-ALCCHCL/DRUG	SS
		042-04-120 4	CA	RELESS ORIVING		•
	118027	DARYLEEN A	BALDWIN		DISR	SUMMENS
		042-04-120 2 042-02-101	1 DR	IVING WHILE ARILITY	IMPAIRED	
		042-04-120 4	CA	RELESS DPIVING		
•	108828	WILLIAM P	BECKER		DISP	DONO
		042-02-130	-	IVING LIC. DENIED.R		BOND
		042-04-225	ÜÑ	SAFE TIRES	EVGRED#303F•	
	117111	.GEORGE R	BL INN		DISP	SUMMONS
		042-04-120 2		IVING UNDER INFLUEN		301110113
		042-04-957	FA	ILURE TO STAY IN SI	NGLE LANE	
	108857	THOMAS R	DUNHILL		DISP	SUMMENS
•		042-02-130	DU	C		
	110429	THOMAS R	DUNHILL		DISP	SUMMONS
		042-02-130	DU	D		
	117616	FRANK	GARCIA		DISR	PCND
•	22,1010	042-04-120 2		IVING UNDER INFLUEN		FUND
		042-04-120 4	ČÃ	RELESS DRIVING	or Addition Divo	
	118460	GWENCOLY N	GILKEY		DISR	BCVC
	120100	042-02-101	*	OPERATORS LICENSE		
•		042-04-140 4 042-04-140 6	LÉ	OPERATORS LICENSE FT SCENE AFTER SIRI ILURE TO REMAIN CR	KING UNATTEND V PETURN TO ACCID	ENT
		042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	i) K	ÍVÍNG ÚNDER INFLÚEN RELESS DRÍVING	CE-ALCCHCL/DRUG	S
	110352	1CHM A			DISP	BCND
		042-04-120 2 042-04-907	DR FA	IVING UNDER INFLUENT ILURE TO STAY IN SI	CE-ALCCHCL DG NGLE LANE	
	118747		KRAMER		PSET	BCNC -
		042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	DR CA	IVING UNDER INFLUENT RELESS DRIVING	CE-ALCCHCL/DRUG	S
	114896	RAY MOND E				SUMMONS
		042-04-120 2 042-04-901	DR DR	IVING UNDER INFLUENT IVING ON WRONG SIDE	CE-ALCCHEL DG OF READ	
	117496	MANUEL S	MONAPRE	7	DISR	SUYMENS
	111470		מת	IVING UNDER FPA SUS	PENSION	
	111476	042-07-422	O IX			
						CHUNCH
	117492	NARY R	MOR GAN	IVING-EXPIRED SISSE	DISR	SUMMONS
			MOR GAN	IVING-EXPIRED SUSPE	DISR	SUPYCNS
		MARY R C42-02-130	MOR GAN		DISR	SUMMONS

しいひろもおり	THEUDUSE	TERT, CP IN I JLE FOR AU CHRYSLER 1:30 P.M.	GUST ROCM	SICN 16.1977 100-E

PAGE 4 .

DISR	PCND
LENGT ALCOHOL SOL	J
SITICA	•
SINGLE LANE	
DISR	60VD
JENCE-ALCCHCL DDI	
ER HEADLIGHT DIST	
0.7.50	
	BCVD
WEAPCN	
Dren	
D12k	ECKC
LIGHTS-LESS 1000	
1110	
DISR	SUPPON
LENCE-ALCCHCL DRU	
TO OF TIELD SIGN	
nnac.	
TTV TURKERO	ECVD
DE CF RCAD	
•	
DISR	BCND
SE IENCE-ALCOHOL DOLL	
SINGLE LANE	
HEAP	BCKC
ENCE-ALCCHOL DG	
I I PAIRCU	
PRCF	BEND
PRCF ENCE-ALCCHOL DG	BCVD
ENCE-ALCCHCL DG	PCND -
	BCND
ENCE-ALCCHCL DG	
ENCE-ALCCHCL DG TY IMPAIRED SINGLE LANS PRCF	BCVC
PRCF	
TY IMPAIRED SINGLE LANS PROF	
PRCF	
PRCF ADED FIN.RES.AT ENCE-ALCCHCL DG ADED FIN.RES.AT ENCE-ALCCHCL DG IN 5 YEARS	
PRCF ADED FIN.RES.ATENCE-ALCCHCL DG IY IMPAIRED SINGLE LANS PRCF ADED FIN.RES.ATENCE-ALCCHCL DG IN 5 YEARS	BCNC
	SENCE-ALCCHCL DRU SITICA SINGLE LANE DISR LENCE-ALCCHCL DRU ER HEADLIGHT DIST DISR DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LIGHTS-LESS 1000 DISR LENCE-ALCCHCL DRU TOP OR YIELD SIGN PROF TY IVPAIRED DE CF RCAD DISR EENCE-ALCCHCL DRU SINGLE LANE HEAP

		il	CENVER COUNTY COUPT, CRIMINAL DIVISION COURTROOM SCHEDULE FOR AUGUST 16, 1977 JUDGE THEODORE CHRYSLER ROOM 100-E # # # 2:00 P.M. # # #	PΛ	GE 5	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	116911	JOSEPH MASSARO PRCF		BCND	-
			042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLLENCE-ALCCH 042-04-101 DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE OF ROAD 042-04-120 2_1 DRIVING WHILE ABILITY IMPAIRED			
	and the second s	113440	CHARLES B TAYLOR PRCF 042-02-130 DUS 042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLLENGE-ALCCHOOSE-042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING	IL DG	ECND	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106576	DANNY L TORRES HREV 042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHO 042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING 042-04-907 FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGLE LANG	CL DG	BCND	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	19	115321	HELEN L WASHINGTON PRCF 042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHO 042-04-707 FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGLE LANE 042-04-120 2 1 DRIVING WHILE ABILITY IMPAIRED		SUMMONS	

CENVER	COUNTY	CUTAL.CS	IMINAL	CIVI	SION
COORTR	POM SCHI	EDULE FOR	ALGUS	T ` ` `	15,1977
JUDGE	GREGORY	Y MUELLER		RUCH	151-0
	* * ,	4 C+3/ A	U	4 4	

PAGE 6

	Ander ea	SCHEDULE	6,1977 151-P	эс. р
115248	SHANE 042-04-120 2 042-04-907	ALLEN DRIVING UNDER INFLLER FAILURE TO STAY IN S	APRG NCE-ALCCHCL/DRU NGLE LANE	SUMMCNS GS
119252	RICKIE E C42-C4-120 2 042-04-505	COLLINS ORIVING UNDER INFLUENCE TO RED	ARRG NCE-ALCCHCL/DRU TRAFFIC SIGNAL	BCND GS
113797	JOSEPH M 042-03-122	MARKER OPERATION OF A NON RE	ARRG EG VEH	SUPPCNS
118785	<i>§-12-77</i> JIMMIE J 042-02-130	MARTINEZ DUR	ARRG	SUMMONS
118790	CAN L 042-02-130 042-04-130 1	PERKINS CUD SPEEDING	ARRG	รมพพตพร
118788	JCHN 042-02-101 042-04-910	RODRIQUEZ NO GPERATORS LICENSE IMPROPER DRIVING-CIVI	ARRG	SUPPENS
119244	RCBERT L 042-02-130 042-04-140 6 042-04-120 4	REMERO DUS FAILURE TO REMAIN OR CARELESS DRIVING	ARRG RETURN TO ACCI	SUPMONS:
118786	STEPHEN F 042-02-101	NJ OPERATORS LICENSE	ARRG	SUMMENS
119323	KENNETH D 042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	WILLIAMS DRIVING UNDER INFLUEN CARELESS DRIVING * * * E:45 A.V. + + +	ARRG	SUMMONS 3S
117460	TERRY M 042-02-101 042-04-120 042-04-120 042-04-120 042-04-907	MOORE MO OPERATORS LICENSE DRIVING UNDER INFLUEN CARELESS DRIVING DRIVING WHILE ABILLIY FAILURE TO STAY IN SE	INPAIRED	SUMMENS
112456	ERNEST C 042-34-123 2 042-04-505 042-34-120 2	ORTEGA ORTVING UNDER INFLLEN DISREGARDRED SIGNAL L 1 ORIVING WHILE ARILITY	PRCF CE-ALCCHCL DG IGHT IMPAIRED	RCNC
115941	042-02-101 042-04-120 042-04-907 042-04-100 1	RUPP NO OPERATORS LICENSE DRIVING UNDEP INFLUEN FAILURE TO STAY IN SI SPEEDING 40*PH IN 30* 1 DRIVING WHILE ABILITY	NGLE LANE	SUPPCNS
111316	LCUIS 042-04-140 2 042-04-140 3 042-04-140 6 042-04-120 4	VIGIL LVNG SCENE OF ACCIDENT F.G.R.IOP ASSIST IN CASCILESS DELVING CASCILESS DELVING	HIRED DADTY	SUMMUNS

	Commission of the second	e Principal annique Miller (Charles) (1969-1975) (Charles) (Charle	оння по на применя на на применення в примен	от собративно при пред на пред	etyttätäätät egenementoetyynnen yennä 2 m.a.; zunnen vuoi mann,
		LUURTRUO	OUNTY COUPT.CRIMINAL DIV M SCHEDULE FOR AUGUST REGORY MUELLER * * * 5:00 A.4. * *	ISICN PA 16,1577 151-P	GE 7
			, Sign A. 11. A. 4. 4.		
	117152	CLYDE J	ROBERTS	JTRL	PCND
		042-02-101 042-04-125 2 042-04-120 4	NO OPERATORS LICEN DRIVING UNDER TAFL CARELESS OPIVING	SENCE-ALCCHOL DRU	
	108670	COROTEO L	SALINAS	JTRL	SUMMENS
		042-02-130 042-07-422 042-04-140 2 042-04-140 3	DUS DRIVING WHILE SUSP LVNG SCENE OF ACCI	ENDED FIN-RES.AT	
		042-04-140 3 042-04-140 6 # * # ADCITI	LVNG SCENE OF ACCI F.G.P.IOR ASSIST FAILURE TO REPORT ONAL VICLATIONS SEE CASE	INJURED PARTY ACCIDENT JACKET * * *	
	114391	лсни л	TRUJILLC	JTRL	BONC
0	;	042-04-129 2 042-04-505 042-04-906	DRIVING UNDER INFL DISOBEDIENCE IC RE WRONG WAY ON ONEWA	D TRAFFIC SIGNAL	
	110129	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	WILSON	JTRL	BCND
		018-05-512	ISSUANCE OF 940 CH * * * 1:30 P.M. * * *	ECK	
	103683	PAUL E 042-02-130	DUC	DISP	BOND
1	114729	MARK A	BELEW	DISP	SUMMONS
		042-04-140 6 042-04-120 4	FAILUPE TO REPORT CARELESS DRIVING	ACCIDENT	
	117547.		CRAFT		SUMMENS
		042-04-140 4 042-04-140 6 042-04-120 4	LEFT SCENE AFTER S FAILURE TO REMAIN CARELESS OF IVING	TPIKING LNATTEND CR RETURN TO ACCI	
	118728	DANIEL J	CRAVEN	DISP	SUMMONS
		042-04-120 2 042-04-907	DRIVING UNDER INFL FAILURE TO STAY IN	LENCE-ALCCHOL DRU SINGLE LANE	
O.	117551	SALVACOR	JIMENEZ	DISP	SUPPCNS
Tanada Tanada Labaran		042-04-120 2 042-04-505	DRIVING UNDER INFL	LENCE-ALCCHEL DRU D TRAFFIC SIGNAL	
	118163	JESUS	LORADO	DISP	BCVD
		042-02-130 042-04-908	DUS UNLAWFUL FOLLCWING		
	117203	DALE R	NELSON	DISP	SUMMONS
		042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	OR LVING UNDER INFL CARELESS DRIVING	LENCE-ALCCHEL DRU	
e 1	115564	JCHN P	ONEILL	DISP	JAIL
	• •	012-22-322	DISORDERLY PEPSON		
	117953	MIQUEL	PORRAS	DISP	SUMMONS
		042-02-101	NO OPERATORS LICEN	SE	

115475	KING D	RAYFORD	DISP	SUMMON
	042-02-130 042-04-140 4	DUS . LEFT SCENE A	AFTER STPIKING UNATT	
107479	K ING D	RAYFORD	DISP	BCNC
	042-04-392 042-02-130	EXPIRED STAT	E INSP STICKER	22.12
118467	JUEF S	REDMAN	92 I O	BCVD
	042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4 042-04-505	CAKELESS 118 (P INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL VINS TC PED TRAFFIC SIG	
116678	SFNOR IND 042-04-101	RODRIGUEZ	DISP	SUMMON
117450	RICHARD M	SINKHORN	DISP	BCNO
117450	RICHARD M 042-04-120 2 042-04-907	DRIVING HADE	DISP R INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL TAY IN SINGLE LANE	BCND

٠,٠

		•	1	CEMVER C COURTRING JUDGE J	DUNTY COLRT.CR[MIN M SCHEOULE FOR AUG A.AES URSO * * * 8:30 A.M.	US1 16,1977	PAGE 9
			N.				
فقا			118377	KENNETH L	ARMITAGE	HEAR	ECND
				042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4 042-04-505	DRIVING UNDE CARELESS DRI U-TURN	P INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL	/DPUGS
III			116093	CONALD G	CASLER	PRCE	251.0
		was a second		042-04-120 2 042-04-120 3 042-02-101	DRIVING UNDER RECKLESS DRIV NO OPERATORS		BCND DPU
Filment Co.			118610	SAMMY L	GALLO	0.55	
and Straitten	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			042-04-120 4 042-04-140 6 042-04-140 4	CAPELECC ONT	PSET VING VAIN OR RETURN TO A TER STRIKING UNATTE	SUMMONS CCIDENT
	200		119231	GEORGE M I	HERRERA		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	H			042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4		ARRG INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL/ ING	SUMMONS. CRUGS
			119232	. KATHLEEN A 9 042-04-120 2	CUNZE DRIVING UNDER	ARRG INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL/	SUMMCNS TRUGS
A CONTRACTOR OF A STATE OF A STAT			119034	BRIAN R N	ADONNA DUR	PSET	SUMMENS
The second second			119235	JUAN M	ENDOZA	ARPG	CHANGE
				042-02-101 042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	NO OPERATORS I DRIVING UNDER CARELESS DRIVI	ICENSE	2MDMMU2 2DUAL
ACTION OF A STATE OF A			118783	MICHAEL R M	OORE	ARRG	
The Million and American			4	042-02-130 042-04-302	DUD FAILURE TO COM	PLY WAINSPECTION LA	Suppers
The state of the s	A STATE OF THE STA		119500	JCHN D P	ERRY		
THE PERSON OF TH		•		042-04-140 2 042-04-140 3 042-04-140 6	LEFT SCENE AFT	ARRG ER CAMAGING VEHICLE NEG/AID IN ACCIDENT	SUMMUNS
	1			042-04-901 018-08-111	DRIVING ON WEC FALSE INFORMAT	TANGUELUS TO ACI	CIDENT
			117826		SK	HEAR	BCND
	•		i "Ž	042-03-113 042-03-111 042-02-130	COLO LICENSE P NO PEGISTRATION DUS	LATE LEGISLE	
			116317	SHAYNE A SP	EIDELL	. · · · .	
				042-02-130 042-04-203	DUS DRIVING WITHOUT	PLEA HEADLIGHTS	PCND
- H		1	19360	HARCLD L SPI	RAGUE	ARRG	Č1Fa-se-
Security Manager 1		i		042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	DRIVING UNCER T CARELESS DRIVIN	AELLENCE MARKET	SUMMENS CGS
1		, 1	19236		LEGAS	ARRG	CHRUSES
		*		042-04-120 2 042-04-120 4	DRIVING UNDER I	NFLUENCE-ALCCHCL/D?	SUMMENS UGS
1				* *	* # G:CC A.M. # #	\$	

. . .

COURTRIBUM SC	HEGULE FOR .	MINAL CIVISICN AUGUST 10,1977
ついたいに つけったフ	UR 502 ·	RCCM 184-E
* *	* 1:30 P.	₩ * # # *

PAGE 11

		* * * 9:00 A.M. * * *	::	********
111676	WANCA 012-47-128	CREWS SOLICITATION	JTRL	SUMMENS
111676	FRANCES G 018-02-201	SATTTA CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY	JTRL	SUPPCNS
		* * * 1:30 P.M. * * *		
115860	ANTONIC R	ARCHULETA	DISP	SUMPCNS
	042-02-130 042-02-101	DRIVING-EXPIPED SUSPEN NO OPERATORS LICENSE	D DEVIED BEAC	
		•		
118357	HARRY W	BRUTON	DISP	SUMMONS
	042-04-120 2 042-04-907	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE FAILURE TO STAY IN SIN	E-ALCCHCL DRU	
•				
11728C	FRANK E	RUENO	DISP	JAIL
	012-22-322	DISCRDERLY PERSON		
118492	FRANK A	CHAVEZ	DISP	2/10/4/02
	042-04-120 2	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENC	F-AICCHCI DDI	256 6 01.5
	042-04-505	DISOBEDIENCE TO RED TR	AFFIC SIGNAL	
117977	FANCING R	GARCIA	DISP	ECNC
·	042-02-101 042-04-140 4	NO OPERATORS LICENSE		
į.	042-04-120 4	LEFT SCENE AFTER STRIK CAPELESS OF IVING RECKLESS OF IVING	ING LNATTENE	
• •	042-03-122	REGISTRATION VICLATION		
117438	CARL W	GELLENTHIEN	Dico	6600
j.	042-04-120 2	DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE	DISP E-ALCCHCL DRI:	ECND
•	042-04-120 4	CARELESS DRIVING	c accorde pag	
117044	ALBERT T	GONZALES	DISP	ECVC
	C42-04-140 2	LEFT SCENE AFTER CANAC	TAC SESTORS	ECKE
	042-04-140 3 042-04-140 6 042-04-120 4	FAIL TO GIVE TYPE AID FAILUPE TO REMAIN OR R CARELESS DRIVING	IN ACCIDÊNT ETURN TO ACCI	
	042) 4 120 4	CARELESS DYTVING		
117003	ALBERT T	GONZALES	DISP	BCVC .
	042-04-140 2 042-04-140 3	LEFT SCENE AFTER DAMAG	ING VEHICLE	
	042-04-140 6	FATLURE TO REVAIN OR R CAPELESS DRIVING	ETURN TO ACCI	
117732	LARRY D	иртяман	DISP	SIJNMCNS
	042-02-130 507-01-301	DUC OPERATING UNSAFE VEHIC	LE	
112123	CANTEL S	JOHNSON	HEAR.	BCND
	042-02-130 042-04-120 042-04-907	DUD DRIVING LADER INFLLENC	E-ALCCHOL DG	
	018-03-111	FAILURE TO STAY IN SIN FALSE INFO TO POLICE O	C1 E 1 A A C	

PROBERT H KEMP HEAR SUMMONS

042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DG

118675 GLENN A KERN DISP SUMMONS

042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU

111437 JOSF L LOPEZ HEAR ECND

042-04-901 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU

042-04-901 2 WRONG SIDE CF RCAC

042-04-901 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DG

114268 DAVID A NDROUIST DISP SUMMONS

042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DG

114268 CAVID A NDROUIST DISP SUMMONS

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

116918 GERALD E DSBURN DISP HOND

042-04-503 FAIL TO YELLOW AT STOP OR YIELD SIGN

042-04-503 PAIL TO YELLOW AT STOP OR YIELD SIGN

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 3 PAIL TO YELLOW AT STOP OR YIELD SIGN

042-04-120 3 PAIL TO YELLOW AT STOP OR YIELD SIGN

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

042-04-120 5 CARELESS DRIVING

(D)

0

į	CHNVER (COUKTRO) JUDGE (COUNTY COLAT, CALMINAL DIVI PM SCHEDULE FOR AUGUST EDWARD A. SIMONS # * # 8:30 A.M. # # #	SICN 16,1577 200-	PAGE 12
119649	STEVEN E. 018-04-202 018-03-402		8RED PEF	JATL
118931	MARK L	GITLIS POSS NARC CREGS FCR	ADVS SALE	BCND
118597	SALVACOR 018-04-401	JIMENEZ THEFT .	PREL	. BCND
		* * * 1C:3C A.M. * * *		
119049	ECPRIE L 018-04-203 019-04-401	JCHNSON BURGLARY ZMC DEGREE THEFT	PREL	BCND
		* * * 2:CC P. * . * * *		******
117973	GEORGE J 018-03-402	CARTWRIGHT SEX ASSAULT 1ST CEGF	PREL REE	ECVC
		* * * 2:30 P. M. # # #		
119125	RCBERT 018-04-203 018-02-201	CLARK BURGLARY 2ND CEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY	PREL	JATL
119125	STEPHEN 018-04-203 018-02-201 016-13-101 016-13-101	FORC BURGLARY ZNC DEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY HABITUAL CRIMINAL HABITUAL CRIMINAL	PREL	JAIL
119078		MILLER DISPENSING CANGERCUS * * * 3:CC P.M. * * *	PREL DRLGS	8C^D
	al with this clarescent was take any sign may may take the law in			
118836	RCNALD C 018-04-203	EREWER BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE	PREL	PCND

CONTINUED

4 OF 5

	CCURTROOM	DUNTY COUFT, CRIMINAL DIVISI SCHEDULE FOR AUGUST 16 VING ETTEMBERG ROCK 9 * * * 8:30 A.M. * * *	.1977	GE 13
106649	CHARLES D 042-04-120 2 042-04-907 042-02-101 042-04-120 2	DRIVING UNDER INFLUEN FAILURE TO STAY IN SI NO OPERATORS LICENSE	NGLE LANE	FCND
119274	STEVE 0 042-02-130 042-04-140 4 042-04-140 6 042-04-120 4	CASIAS DUS LEFT SCENE AFTER SIRI FAILURE TO REVAIN OR CARELESS DRIVING		
119542	WILLIAMS R 042-02-101 042-04-801	EDWARDS NO OPERATORS LICENSE PROHIBITED TURN	ARRG	SUMMENS
106153	DANIEL A 042-04-406 042-04-302 042-03-111 042-02-101	HAMILTON NO EYE PROTECTION NO INSPECTION STICKER NO REGIS CH VEH NO OPERATORS LICENSE	ΔRRG	BCND
119328	CLAUCE 042-04-120 2 042-04-505	MCGINNISS ORIVING UNDER INFLUEN DISOBEDIENCE TO RED T		SUMMONS
119154	MICHAEL R 013-04-401	WECIG THEFT * * * 1:30 P.". * * *	ARRG	BCAD
11674c	CILINO F 042-04-224 042-02-101	VISION ORSTRUCTED NO OPERATORS LICENSE * * * 2:30 P.V. * * *	DISP	ECVD
103764	CCNALD G 042-02-130 042-04-120 2 042-04-120 2 042-04-100 1	RIEWGLDT	CE-ALCCHCL DG CRTICN PCAD	HCND

		•	•		
140		POLICE BUILDING	ROCM 200 . TUESDAY	AUG. 16, 1977	. 08:30 A.M.
The state of the s	on southerness.	•			
لفا		119717-17	MANUEL L. DOMINGUEZ	THEFT	JAIL
		•			
		119716-16	FRANK E. FORD, JR.	2° BURGLARY	JAIL
0.		119715-13	JOHN WILLIAM HEAD	1° ARSON/2° ARSON	JAIL
				1213011	OALD
П		119714-12	GEORGE F. PRIEN	1° ASSAULT	7.4.77
	·		4-01-12	1 NONCOLL	JAIL
li		110717 10	ATTOOM A ARMS DOOD TO SEE		
		119713–10	AURORA ANN RODRIGUEZ	2° FORGERY	JAIL
					•
		119719-10	NORA VIAPANDO	ROBBERY	JAIL
			•		•

PAGE 1

ALGUST 22,1977

* * * ROCM 1CC E JUCGE THECDORE CHRYSLER * * *

9:00 A.M.

110354	WILBERT L ANDERSON			JTRL
042-04-120	2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE- DISOBEDIENCE TO RED TRAF	ALCOHOL DG FIC SIGNAL	GCEDNIGHT C'NEILL	74 45 71 59
110607	RICHARD R LONGWORTH	ET AL.		JTRL
012-47-128 12-47-128 118-02-201 118-02-201 118-02-201	VICL LIQ CODE SOLICITATI VICL LIQ CODE SOLICITATI CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY * * * ADDITIONAL VIOL	ICN	CLTHRIELL SECKMAN	70 183 70 100
113744	PAUL QUINTANA			JTRL
J12-22-322	DISCRDERLY PERSON		SANCHEZ LCMBARD DENNY	70 95 73 9 61 31
114492	ALVA F STICKLEY			JTRL
042-04-120 042-04-997 042-04-997	2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE- FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGL	ALCCHCL DG E LANE	CCOPER	74 33
115200	ELINCA L SAINZ			JTRL
\$\\\\2-04-120 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	2 ORIVING UNDER INFLUENCE- DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE CF	ALCOHOL DRU ROAD	PEREZ ANDERSON	74 21 90 206
C115668	ELMER T LUCERO			JTRL
()8-03-204	ASSAULT 3RD DEGREE		HUDLEY LANNING CRUZ	70 41 70 105 69 110
19305	MICHAEL TODD			JTRL
618-05-204 18-05-204	CRIMINAL PCSS OF CREDIT CRIMINAL PCSS OF CREDIT	DEVICE	ABELL BRAVC BCYDSTUN	71 14 72 35 70 129
وسيو				

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENDAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 PAGE 2 AUGUST 22,1977 * * * ROOM 150 R - JUDGE ANTHONY F. GRECO * * * 8:3C A.M. 119051 - JOEL R SHELTON PREL 912-22-404 DISPENSING DANG DRUGS 119123 CEBRA A SMITH PREL 2-22-412 POSS W INTENT TO DISP DANG CRUGS 9:00 A.M. 18665 FRED E RUYBAL . PREL 018-05-103 FORGERY 2ND DEGREE OBT DRUGS BY FRAUD & DECEIT 012-22-404 C 19081 SHILDH L TAYLOR PREL 2-44-102 PRCCURING FOOD 10:00 A.M. 15842 C18-C3-207 ANDREW D PICKFORD ET AL. PREL EXTORTION & 018-03-207 EXTORTION 119128 BISHOP EVANS PREL A18-02-101 CRIMINAL ATTEMPT 2:00 P.M. M10465 TEPRY SCHWEPPE ET AL. PREL 6-18-C4-4C1 618-C2-201 618-C4-401 618-G2-201 CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY 119187 CHARLES J LOCKLEAR PREL 0 8-04-203 BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE 2:30 P.M. 19281 PETE A LOPEZ PREL 018-C4-202 Ch8-04-401 (18-G2-201 BURGLARY IST DEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1977 PAGE 3 AUGUST 22,1977 * * * ROCM 186 F JUDGE JAMES URSC 9:00 A.M. 113848 GEORGE W GORHAM JTRL 042-04-120 2 942-04-603 118-08-103 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DG FAIL TO YIFLD AT STOP OR YIELD SIGN RESISTING ARREST PRINGLE 71 47 116041 FRANK A GARCIA **JTRL** 2-04-120 2 2-04-120 4 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DRUCARELESS DRIVING JORDAN CUTBIRTH 76 19 90 205

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 PAGE. 4 AUGUST 22,1977 * * * ROCM 2CO JUDGE EDWARD A. SIMONS * * * 2:00 P.M. 18393 CHARLES J LOCKLEAR PREL #18-C4-203 BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE 2:30 P.M. 107951 RALPH G SALAS ET AL. PREL 8-04-401 8-04-401 518-02-201 18-04-401 CRS 1973 CL4F CRS 1973 CL4F THEFT CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY EFT CRS 1973 CL4F
EFT CRS 1973 CL4F
* * * ADDITIONAL VIOLATIONS * * * 8-04-401 THEFT 119077 GLENN KIRCHNER 8-04-203 18-C4-401 PREL BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE 19129 FERNANDO GAMEDA PREL 018-03-403 SEX ASSAULT 2ND DEGREE 3:00 P.M. 118939 REGGIE T GARNER ET AL. 8-C4-2C3 018-C2-201 018-C4-203 018-C2-201 PREL BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY

AUGLST 23,1977	•	PAGE 5
* * * ROCM 1CC E JUCGE THE 9:00 A.M.	CDERE CHRYS	LEK # # #
DAZ-C4-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DG 042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING 142-C4-140 2 F.G.R.IOR ASSIST INJURED PARTY 122-C4-140 4 F.G.R.IUNATTENDED VEHICLE 12-04-140 6 FAILURE TO REPORT ACCIDENT	SMITH PRINGLE	JTRL 76 22 71 47
G42-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DG	MCKAY WILLIAMS	JTRL 69 62 63 5
115358 FRED G SHABOUH 2-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL/DRLGS 2-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING	kCCD BRUSH	JTRL 69 107 73 18
MASCARENAS 12-C4-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DRU 042-04-907 FAILURE TO STAY IN SINGLE LANE	BLEA	JTRL 73 87 74 34
	•	

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENDAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 AUGUST 23,1977 * * * RCOM 107 JUDGE GEORGE MANERBING * * * 8:30 A.M. 119373 MANUEL FACIO 018-03-106 018-03-205 042-04-140 1 VEFICULAR HOMICIDE
VEHICULAR ASSAULT-UNDER INFLUENCE
LEFT SCENE OF ACCIDENT-DEATH CR INJURY

PAGE 6

PREL

```
DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1977
                                                                                           PAGE 7
                                              AUGUST 23,1977
                         * * * ROOM 15C R JLDGE ANTHONY F. GRECE * * *
                                              8:30 A.M.
 F118628
               ANDREW
                          GUTTERREZ
                                                                                        PREL
 018-C4-301 - REBBERY
018-02-201 - CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
 19188
               CHARLES J LOCKLEAR
                                                                                       PREL
018-04-203
                   BURGLARY AND DEGREE
                                              9:00 A.F.
 119082
               DANIEL A VILLAFUERTE
                                                                                       PREL
018-02-201
018-02-201
                   BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
                                            10:00 A.M.
 119349
               DAVIC D CARTER
                                                  ET AL.
8-C4-203
8-C4-401
018-C2-201
018-C4-203
8-04-401
                                                                                       PREL
                BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE
THEFT
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE
THEFT
* * * ADDITIONAL VIOLATIONS * * *
                                             2:00 P.M.
 19282
               CHARLES L SMITH
                                                                                       PREL
£18-03-202
                   ASSAULT 1ST DEGREE
 119338
                                              ET AL.
               DERRICK L GRIFFIE
                                                                                       PREL
0-8-C4-401
0-8-C4-401
                   THEFT
                                             2:30 P.M.
19451
              DENNIS L HUBER
                                                                                      PREL
G18-C8-203
                  INTRODUCING CONTRABAND IST DEG
```

M.	4	And the control of the form of the control of the c		
	•			
	DENVI DISTRICT AT FOR THE WEEK * * * ROCM 186			PAGE * * *
£.		9:00 A.M.	• ;	
042-04-120 2	RIVING UNDER INFLUEINLAWFUL LANE USAGE	ENCE-ALCCHCL DG	h AR D	JTRL 70 109
14786 GLCR	I A CORDOVA			tro.
2-22-322 D	ISORGERLY PERSON		MUELLER PFEIFER HAGNEY	JTRL 69 104 73 21 69 22
1 .	V JONES		•	JTRL
742-04-120 2 D 142-04-120 4 C	RIVING UNDER INFLUE ARELESS DRIVING	NCE-ALCCHCL DRU	CIEHL	73 41
17301 ROBE	RT L SMITH			JTRL
	SSAULT 3RD DEGREE		KILPATRICK HILL CALFEE BILSTEIN DINAN	71 21 76 01 72 31 68 94 67 1
The state of the s	9 10 10 14 14			
	Make the second of the second			· P
Parameter 1				
P.Z.Z.Servered				

(;

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTERNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 PAGE 10 ALGUST 24,1977 * * * ROOM 100 E JUDGE THECDORE CHRYSLER * * * 9:CC A.M. 102682 WAYNE L WALLING JTRL 042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHOL DG 70 190 72 72 Q42-04-504 U-TURN MCKAY L13032 . THEODORE R SEITH JTRL 042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DG CARELESS DRIVING EARNEST 73 42 ©115885 LARRY VALDEZ JTRL DRIVING UNDER FRA SUSPENSION
DPIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL DRU
C42-C4-120 2 4 D.U.I.- 2ND OFFENSE IN 5 YEARS
C42-C4-203 FAILURE TO DISPLAY LIGHTS-LESS 1CCC
CARELESS CRIVING WILLIAMS 75 35 HAAN SHCEMAKER 74 34 51 34 69 22 STANLEY BCNNIE K ALBERT 7117116 JTRL d 2-C4-120 2 CRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DRU 042-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING 75 46 71 24 68 122 72 38 GAUTIER EYLAR RCGERS WALSH

.

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1977 PAGE 11 AUGUST 24,1977 ALGUST 24,1577 * * * ROCM 1C7 JUDGE GEORGE MANERBING * * * 9:CC A.M. 8:30 A.M. 119347 RICHARD E TAYLOR ET AL. 17832 PREL LARRY L WHISLER 018-02-201 018-02-201 018-02-201 018-04-203 018-02-201 BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY BURGLARY 2ND CEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY 2-02-206 CROVE-LICENSE REVCKED AS HABITLAL O42-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOLIDRUGS 118173 MARTIN JACINTO 018-04-410 THEFT BY RECEIPT 9:00 A.M. 119083 MICHAEL R MOYLE (18-C4-410 THEFT BY RECEIPT 10:00 A.M. 18938 ERIC M WAGNER 012-22-412 POSS W INTENT TO DISP DANG DRUGS 1.19350 PETE M VALDEZ 6€8-C4-302 AGGRAVATED ROBBERV 2:00 P.M. 117519 DAVID WATERS 018-04-401 THEFT 19339 LLCYD ALLEN 018-04-203 BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE 2:30 P.M. ₱119120 POBERT S RUYBALID 8-04-203 8-04-401 BURGLARY 2ND CEGREE THEFT 3:00 P.M. 118140 GATL CLAYECRNE 618-05-103 6:8-04-401 FORGERY 2ND DEGREE THEFT

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1977 PAGE 12 * * * RCCM 150 R JUCGE ANTHONY F. GRECC * * * PREL PREL PREL PREL PREL PREL PREL PREL PREL

G I	DENVER COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEYS OF THE WEEK AUGUST 2		PAGE	13
	# # # RDCM 186 F 9:00 A.		*SC * * *	
1 t	WILBOR A HARRIS 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOVIOLATION EMERGING FROM ALLE	CHCL DG TUP EY, CRIVE	JTRL JR 75 8	
12940	JCHN E WALKER ASSAULT BRD DEGREE	B A K K N A	JTRL ER 71 83 PP 67 17	
C112941 S18-03-204	JOSEPHIN F ASBEERY ASSAULT 3RD DEGREE	B A K	JTRL ER 71 83 PP 67 17	
ζ <u>'</u>]				
ĺ				

DENVER COUNTY COURT

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 PAGE 14 AUGUST 24,1577 * * * ROCM 200 JUDGE EDWARD A. SINCAS * * * 10:30 A.M. 109914 CHARLES R COOPER PREL C48-C4-4C1 THEFT 2:00 P.M. 118930 LAWRENCE T FRIEZE PREL 8-C5-102 FCRGERY 1ST DEGREE (2 COUNTS) ©119085 CAVID E CAVIS PREL 18-C4-203 BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE 2:30 P.M. 19084 KURT P FORD PREL 018-04-203 G18-04-401 B-02-201 BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY 119346 DANIEL R JCHNSON PREL CRIMINAL ATTEMPT CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY 3:00 P.M. 119340 FCWARD T RODRIQUEZ ET AL. PREL 8-C4-5C2 8-C4-5C2 CRIMINAL TRESPASS 1ST DEGREE CRIMINAL TRESPASS 1ST DEGREE

AUGUST 25,1977

* * * ROOM 100 E JUDGE THECDORE CHRYSLER * * *

9:00 A.M.

707429 PAUL G RITELA		JTRL	
2-C2-130 DRIVING LIC. DENIED.REVOKED.SUSP. 042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DG 42-04-505 REC LIGHT VIOLATION	EALLARD	74 44	
111488 ANTONIO R ARCHULETTA		JTRL	
2-02-130 DUD 92-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DG 8-2-04-505 RED LIGHT	VASQUEZ	71 11	
14184 AC PEOPLES		JTRL	
018-12-103 POSSESSION OF A DEFACED FIREAR	MUELLER JARAMILLO GREER	76 20 71 55 75 9	
115355 JOSEPH L MOSES	OFECA	JTRL	
2-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DRU 2-04-120 4 CARELESS DRIVING	RCCRIQUEZ MC CLURE WALSH	76 12 75 10 72 38	
(16618 JOHN H HALL		JTRL	
042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCCHCL/DRLGS DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE CF RCAD	RCDRIQUEZ	76 12	

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 PAGE 16 AUGUST 25,1977 * * * RCCM 150 R JUDGE ANTHONY F. GRECE * * * 8:30 A.M. 18837 WILLIE L CANIELS PREL 2-02-206 CROVE-LICENSE REVCKED AS HABITLAL
042-04-120 2 DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOLYDRIGS
042-04-120 2 4 D.U.I.- 2ND OFFENSE IN 5 YEARS 119121 WILLIAM L BALANGA PREL @8-C4-401 THEFT IC:CC A.M. 19054 LARRY V FERNANDEZ PREL 018-03-203 018-03-203 018-03-203 ASSAULT 2ND DEGREE ASSAULT 2ND DEGREE ASSAULT 2ND DEGREE 2:00 P.M. 19126 VICKIE ZECK PREL 018-04-202 BURGLARY 1ST DEGREE 018-04-401 @ 8-C2-201 CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY 119335 DERRICK L GRIFFIE ET AL. PREL 8-C4-203 (18-C4-401 018-04-410 018-C2-201 (18-04-203 BURGLARY 2ND CEGREE THEFT THEFT BY RECEIPT CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE

* * * ADDITIONAL VIOLATIONS * * *

The state of the s	2600 d 1996 — Остов на видент на принестраний достовности в достовности в достовности на принестраний достраний достовности на принестраний достовности на принестраний д	te en et falle destination de la maria en la falle de la falle d		Pas.
	DENVER COUNTY COURT DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1	1977	PAGE 1	7
	AUGUST 25,1977			
E .	* * * ROCM 186 F JUDGE JAMES UP 9:CC A.M.	₹ \$C *	* *	
	CHARLES E MONIGAN		rrL	•
2-C4-120 2 042-04-120 4 042-C4-907	CARELESS DRIVING	PFER	72 71	
	LEWIS M HARRISON	្សា	RL	
2-02-130 1,2-04-120 2	DRIVING-EXPIRED SUSPEND DENIED REVC CAP DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE-ALCOHOL DRU	RNAHAN	70 134	
117432	SUSAN D CHAVEZ	J	rrL	
C42-C4-901	DRIVING ON WRONG SIDE OF ROAD ROL	TT RICUEZ	73 59 76 12	
042-04-120 4 L	CARELESS DRIVING			
/				
4.				

	DEANE	R COUNTY CCURT	
	DISTRICT ATT	ORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING UGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 AUGUST 25,1977	PAGE 18
E T	* * * ROCM 2CO		* * *
_119130	FRED K HENDERSON FORGERY 2ND DEGREE		PREL
		2:00 P.M.	
418876 618-04-501	JCHN T BIRDSALL CRIMINAL MISCHIEF (2	COUNTS)	PREL
\$118932 \$18-04-203	TIMOTHY W MCCONVILLE BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE		PREL
(18-04-203 6-18-04-401 018-04-401	BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE THEFT THEFT		
111691	FLORENCE	2:30 P.M.	
C-C4-401	THEFT		PREL
11692 126-02-130	FLORENCE LOPEZ FRAUDULENTLY GBT PUB	ASSISTANCE	PREL
19290 018-12-108	ROBERT L WILLIAMS POSSES WEAPNS - PREV	OFFENDER	PREL
	JOHN LARKIN	3:00 P.M.	
(2-22-322 d 2-22-322	SALE NARCOTIC DRUGS SALE NARCOTIC DRUGS		PREL
I			
1			

DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- ALGUST 26,1977 PAGE 19 DENVER COUNTY COURT

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING

FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1977 AUGUST 26,1977 AUGUST 26,1977 * * * ROOM 1CO E' JUCGE THEODORE CHRYSLER * * * * * * ROCM 107 JUDGE GEORGE MANERBING * * * 2:30 P.M. 8:3C A.M. 117093 JUAN R HOLGUIN 19047 PREL RUBEN L KNIGHT 118-C3-204 ASSAULT 3RC DEGREE C18-C3-106 - - VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

```
DENVER COUNTY COURT
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1977
                                                                                                                                  PAGE 21
                                                                  AUGLST 26,1977
                                     * * * RCOM 186 F
                                                                                  JUDGE JAMES URSC
                                                                10:3C A.M.
                                                                                                                                                                              119342
  14854
                      DCNALD R LUCERO
                                                                                                                               CTRL
042-C2-130
042-C2-101
042-C2-101
2-03-101
2-04-603
                          CUC
NO OPERATORS LICENSE
NC COLO REGISTRATION IN POSSESSION
FAIL TO VIELD AT STOP OR VIELD SIGN
                                                                                                      TREIDEL
                                                                                                                                  73 55
                                                                                                                                                                              118142
                                                               11:00 A.M.
   14566
                     BEN
                                            GAYTON
                                                                                                                              CTRL
942-02-101
912-04-140 4
912-04-140 6
12-04-120 4
                          NO OPERATORS LICENSE
F.G.R.I.-UNATTENDED VEHICLE
FAILURE TO REPORT ACCIDENT
CARELESS DRIVING
                                                                                                      GILLESPIE
CEWITT
MCNTANIC
KCGER
                                                                                                                                 71 16
70 59
72 108
72 53
                                                                                                                                                                             119337
                                                                                                                                                                             118873
                                                                                                                                                                              119164
```

```
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS CALENCAR LISTING
FOR THE WEEK AUGUST 22- AUGUST 26,1977
                                                                                 PAGE 22
                                           AUGUST 26,1977
                        * * * ROOM 200 JUCGE EDWARD A. SIMONS * * *
                                         10:30 A.M.
              RANCALL L LARSEN
                                                                                 PREL
G-18-C4-2C3
                  BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE
                                          2:00 P.M.
              CELESTEN
                           CLARK
                                             ET AL.
                                                                                PREL
18-C4-401
18-02-201
018-C4-401
                 CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
                 THEFT
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
@18-C2-201
              RICHARD W SWANSON
                                                                                PREL
018-C4-203
(18-C4-4C1
(18-04-410
                 BURGLARY 2ND DEGPEE
THEFT
THEFT BY RECEIPT
                                         2:30 P.M.
             DOUGLAS & LOSSNER
                                                                               PREL
018-04-203
                 BURGLARY 2ND DEGREE
             ALAN C HOLMES
                                                                              . PREL
G18-C4-203
                 BURGLARY 2ND CEGREE
```

END